





MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1001

Virginia

Sixth Regiment
Ba - Bi



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATION

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants*) Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1117-a
Backrey, Lyon

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backrey, Lyon

117-b.

Backrey, Lyon

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backrey, Lyon

Jackey Lyon

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35811686</i>	<i>35764815</i>
<i>0736</i>	<i>4860</i>
<i>0789</i>	<i>4901</i>
<i>0842</i>	<i>4943</i>
<i>0894</i>	<i>4986</i>
<i>0944</i>	<i>5027</i>
<i>0994</i>	<i>5071</i>
<i>1042</i>	<i>5112</i>
<i>1089</i>	<i>5155</i>
<i>1131</i>	<i>5196</i>
<i>1178</i>	<i>5229</i>
<i>1231</i>	<i>5272</i>
<i>1282</i>	<i>5316</i>
<i>1315</i>	<i>5387</i>
<i>1351</i>	<i>5455</i>
<i>1418</i>	<i>5522</i>
<i>1463</i>	<i>5586</i>
<i>1507</i>	<i>5656</i>
<i>1552</i>	<i>5712</i>
<i>1599</i>	<i>5779</i>
<i>1644</i>	<i>5840</i>
<i>4648</i>	<i>5907</i>
<i>4691</i>	<i>5965</i>
<i>4730</i>	<i>6030</i>
<i>4775</i>	<i>6087</i>

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark.

☒ See also

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Buckner
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

B | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Lyon Backus
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *185/6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service..

Subsistence

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks: *Enlisted 6th Sept.*

Recd

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Barker
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Indefinite.

Muster

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Buckry

Left, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

00000

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Barkney
Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan.,

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 19

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

Hand

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon B. Baker
1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1000

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Buckney

Pvt.

Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

March

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

Lyon Backry

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb. , 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6²/₃
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Backus
1st

Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com.*

Hand

Lyons Bakery

Art., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Backrey
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discom!

Ward

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Lyon Backry

At { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stand

LB

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Lyon Backus

Pvt, Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778 .
Valley Forge

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Lyon Backus
Pvt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17/18.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Lyon Buckry
1st

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Buckrey

Art, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Buckry
Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
(Aug 3, 1778.)

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Continued

1778

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Buckrey

1st, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. 10th
Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Commencement of time , 17/8.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Bucky

(L.B.), { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Buckrey

Off.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

660 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murd

2 B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Beecham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

When Inlisted, , 17

Years,

War,

Remarks:

*Drafted in Aug 78 to
complete the company*

Fowler Infantry

Number of record:

13

(555)

H. C. Handley

Copyist.

B | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Line Backing

Appears on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Lt. Alex^r Keith of Col^o Edward Stevens Regiment of Foot From the State of Virginia.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated *Camp White Plains*
July 28, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Spencer County*

Date of Inlistm^t, *Sept. 6, 1777.*

For what Time, *3 years*

Time wⁿ Join'd, *Nov. 12, 1777.*

Whole time of Subsistance, *7* Weeks, Days.

Am^o of Subsistance } *7* Doll^r 30 90th parts.
a 1 1/2 Doll^r p^r week, }

Bounty p^d a 20 D^o, *20*

Whole Am^o of Sub- } *27* Doll^r, 30 90th Parts.
sistance & Bounty, }

Remarks:

Number of record

11

(548d)

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Paym Backus

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
--- belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 1/2 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Lieut Infantry*

Remarks:

Original
Copied.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Colon John Green's Co. of Foot

{ belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon Backrey

Pvt { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. J. G. G. G.

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's Co. +

{ Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon Backus

Bar { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Ag. Auglar
Copyst.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 2 5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's Company

Foot, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
from Middlebrook
Jan 14, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Agony

Copyright

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James A. Green

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17 *79*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon Packrey
Port (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Serials

(A. J. Angles)

Q

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Sam Backy

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leon Wilckey
(*Part*) Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Camp Middle
Week 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

see full length

(A. J. Green)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Peckrey

Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Peckrey

Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Va.

Copyright

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's

{ Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Packard

Private { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *March Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. G. Anglin
Copyist.

Deacon Frederick

Col, {

Colonel John Green's Company
 belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Tha* , 17 *74*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lysan Decey

Co. 1, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643)

A Douglas

Copyist.

B

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

Lyon Backery

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Capt. L. Williams

When Inlisted,

Dec 18, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Hogwell

Copyist.

W

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leon Pacey

Col. (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 0 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. H.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon B. Cary

Private, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
July 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

20 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

W B | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Q
Leon Baccary

(217) Col. John Green's Company of Foot
' in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon Peary

Co. H, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(Ag. Copy)

Copyist.

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon Breary

Pt. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *21' 22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

(Ag. Douglass)

Copyist.

3 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Sam Bacary
Plt (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month @ 0-0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon Pacary

Part, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Dec 10, 1779.*
Camp Smith's Cove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. J. Anglin)
Copied.

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leone Pacary

Part, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Dec 10, 1779.*
Camp Smith's Cove
Oct 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. J. Anglin)
Copied.

W | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

San Jacinto

P (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 days - 2⁹

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon Pacary

Pvt. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779.
Camp Rammisaw
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

7 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(H. Douglas)

Copyist.

W. J.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's Company

of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *8*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Green

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lyon Battery

P. 1 { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverhill*
Nov 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(A. J. Ogden)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Don't
Company

C. J. - (Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *C. J. -*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *6 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam B. Cary
Pr. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
 { iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *1 Nov*, 1779.
Camp near Morrisstown
18 Dec, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 Dec*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. G. Douglas)

Copyist.

B

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Q
Lyon & Packery

Ch (Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount *6 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ch

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lyon Backus
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *6 1/3* .
Time of service .
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount .
Amt. of pay and subsistence .
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

Backus, Lyon

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backus, Lyon

119
Bacoman, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35750143

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baconman,

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*,
July 6th, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks:

Sick at V. Forge.

Wagnall. Low

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	35815593	29	35815028
2	3470	30	5093
3	3558	31	5168
4	3688	32	5232
5	3617	33	5274
6	3775	34	5339
7	3846	35	5388
8	3913	36	5449
9	3980	37	550
10	4077	38	752933
11	4145	39	2991
12	4217	40	3051
13	4276	41	300
14	4340	42	370
15	4403	43	3269
16	4463	44	3328
17	4522	45	3383
18	4575	46	3431
19	4632	47	3486
20	4689	48	3544
21	4742	49	3591
22	4795	50	3631
23	4847		3680
24	4867		3733
25	4932		3785

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Buznall

Priv { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hubbeman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bu gual

Pr 2

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mark Cuman

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Low Bagnall

Ra } Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnall

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullman

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John Bagnall

Pr 1, } Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Amel

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnall

Rx

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. L. Linn

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Low Bagnall

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Low Bagnall

Pl, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagwood +

R

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 28 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole \$ 5 50
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Matthewman

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lin Bagnell

-----, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Camp

to Lord Ross

Heursh

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagual

Enr { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Harvorn

73

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnall

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Courson

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lois Zagnail

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Enlisted

Dec 30, 1776.

To serve

Dec 30, 1777.

Remarks:

Levinson

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnall

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Low Bagnall

73

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bayne

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lib

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Co. Signal

For

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17*77*

Commissioned, 17*77*

Enlisted, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnal

for

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17??

Roll dated *Oct*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Stevens

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Law Bagwell

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on ,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6th Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L. T. Hughes

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnall

Pr { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Found since Mustered

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnal

Priv { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnall

Pr { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlmann

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lancaster

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. H. Hughes

J

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Low Nagual

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Hughes

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Low Bagual

Por

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *17 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. T. Hughes

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Law Magrall

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 17 78.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Hughes

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnell

Pvt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnal

Priv, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mark Lewis

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnell

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Mich, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnall

Pvt

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnal

Priv. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

B | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Low Bagwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

_____ Sept. 8 _____, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, Dec. 30 _____, 1778.

Time to Serve, 3 yrs. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record

14

(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

12

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lawson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17⁷⁸.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
January 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *See 20*, 17⁷⁸.

Term of enlistment *See 20*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough.

Exhibit

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sw Bagnall

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
White Plains
Sept 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

49

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

For Enroll

Pl 7, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17, 17*75*,
June 17, 17*75*,
Aug 5, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : ,

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Fagnall

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Recovered

Heister

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lou Bagnall

Co. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778,

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ick Bagnall

Lou Bagnall

P

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bagnall

Co } Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John Bagnall

C/2

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

For: Bannock *

{ Capt. John Collison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17, 1778.

Roll dated

Middebrook
Dec - 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec - 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ernst

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

For Company +

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
, belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
} commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

March, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

see 20, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlist.



10
1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Tagnal

(Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17
Capt Robertson's Farm
Dec 5, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue

Harrison

92

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John P. Caginal

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17

not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low-Edgnoel

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

July, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Horton

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bagnol

Ans { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17
Allen Goring
April 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Low Reginal

Gen. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P. T. Taylor

B | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Low Bagnal

Prv , { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. T. Hughes

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Law Bagnall

Op , { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Highae

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Low Bagmal

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Vaughan

JD

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Law Bagwell

Op { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 7/63*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JD Gillison

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Low Bagwell

Apr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *0 23 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. H. Hodge

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lee Bagnall

Dr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 33*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. K. H. Lee

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lower Virginia

Gen { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6¹/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 17th to the end 4¹/₃ Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11¹/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. W. Hughes

Pt

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Love Magna

Pt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Gillison

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lower Regt.

Op. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Hughes
Copied.

J | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Lower Bazual

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. T. Hughes

R

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Low. 3 a m a c c

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted
till Dec 3

Filed

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

For Barren

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17th
Camp Middlebrook
Mar 4, 17th

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

See 2

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Barren

Barren

6
(1778-1779.)

Rev. Rogers

20 { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Yucca*, 17

Roll dated *June 1 addition*

170

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1778

Term of enlistment 10 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5. 22. 21.*

Quadrat

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

The Banner

Ans. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll date: 7/1/2000

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyright

10

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
{ belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smith's

June 12

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

See 21

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Smith

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beaman

James Beaman { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 10th 1778
Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 2

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Beaman

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

6th Virginia Reg't

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 2nd 1779*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Green

18

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Co. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 17*78* .

Roll dated *Jan*

Dec , 17*78* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment , *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

Elbert

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Love - Daniel

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Love - Daniel, 1778
Love - Daniel, 1778
Love - Daniel, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See Journal

W. H. C. H.

Copyist.

6

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James M. Green
Pr.

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778, 1778

June 1778

1778, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

Correct

42

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

21 { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Enlist*

12
10
6
(1778-1779.)
Va.

John Barrick
} Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
} belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
} commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. C. C. C.
(543) Copyist.

B

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Low Bagnall

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 13, 1779

Inlisted by,

Capt Gillison

When Inlisted,

Dec 22, 17

Bounty,

120

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low Bu gnell
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Johu Gillison's Company belonging to the
10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Bagnall, Lozu

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bagnall, Lozu

122

Bagnol, Louis

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bagnall, Louis

123
Bagnold, Lou

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bagnall, Lou

124
Bailey, Anselm

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746941	26
2	7000	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

6
1776-1778.)

Va.

Anslem Bailey⁺

for { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2^d Feby. 76 to 31st May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 7 Feby., 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Decd. 30 Apl.

Huxley

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arseimn Bailey

Put, { Captain James Johnson's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

125
Bailey, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33746901	26
2	7001	27
3	7040	28
4	7083	29
5	7125	30
6	8779	31
7	8854	32
8	8938	33
9	9005	34
10	9112	35
11	9180	36
12	9253	37
13	9325	38
14	9369	39
15	9436	40
16	9499	41
17	9554	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino. Bailey,

pr.

{ Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2^d Feby. 76 to 31st May 1777.

Roll dated

June 18, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 7th Feby., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner.

Hendley

B | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Bailey
} Captain James Johnson's Co. of the
} 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
} by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6²⁵ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCade

John Daily
Pat, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
 Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
 manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 10 0*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Daily

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baily.

{ Capt. James Johnson's Company, in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23^d, 1778.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted 1st Feb'y., 1776.

Time to serve To 1st Feb'y., 1778.

Remarks:

Wagoner.

Hensley

B 1

6
1776-1778

Va.

John Bailey

1st, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sailed

B | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jno Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Commissioned *Feb*, 1777.

When enlisted *Feb*, 1776.

Time to serve *Feb 7*, 1778.

Remarks: *was out*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bailey
Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 .

When enlisted

Feb -, 17 76.

Time to serve

Feb -, 17 78.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino. Bayley*

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

6
(1776-1778.)

Mr. Bayley

M, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 . . .

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service / mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 100.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

J. M. Muchant
Copyist.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bailey

Pr. } Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r October, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned Feb 2, 17

Time to serve Feb 2, 1778.

Remarks: wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bailey

[Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept , 1777 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2. 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. M. M. M. M.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bailey +
R.L.

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2, 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baylory
W

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid ; 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2, 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll is file July 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 26, 1777.

Commissioned

Feb, 17

Time to serve

Feb, 1778.

Remarks

Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bailey
Priv

Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Feb 2, 1778.

Commissioned

....., 1778.

Time to serve

Dischd Feb 8, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bailey

AL, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo Bailey

PL, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 8 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 13 D. 14 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Disch'd Feb 8 78

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

126
Bailey, Josephus

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744187	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

2

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josephus Bailey

(Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 11, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Feb

127
Bailey, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745000	26	35750316
2	5037	27	0412
3	5111	28	0515
4	5157	29	0604
5	5201	30	0674
6	5245	31	0764
7	5289	32	37418921
8	5333	33	
9	5376	34	
10	5434	35	
11	5461	36	
12	5504	37	
13	5544	38	
14	5583	39	
15	5621	40	
16	5658	41	
17	5706	42	
18	9655	43	
19	5737	44	
20	9750	45	
21	5767	46	
22	9854	47	
23	5783	48	
24	5017	49	
25	0220	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓book Mark:

✓See also

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Bailey

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Bailey.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 10.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. H. H. H.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bailey

R, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 5, 17

Time to serve

Remarks:

Feb, 1778.
Pinned

J. Huchant

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Bailey

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Continental Forces,
commanded by Col. James Hen-
dricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 mo., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pioneer

Remarks:

Bamham

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Bailey

AL

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated.

, 17 .

Time to serve

Feb, 1778.

Remarks :

J. Merchant
Copyist.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Bailly

Pat, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 mo^o, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10 s. 0. d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunker

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

R

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Time to serve

1778.

Remarks:

In Tumbler

J. Muchant

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

W^m Bailey

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L^d 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baileg

PM-, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
(Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

William

B

6
1776-1778.

Va.

William Bailey +

Al (Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. M. M. & Co.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wth Bailey

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin

B | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Bailey

W { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

(Not dated), 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Feb. 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: •

Pioneer

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baily

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *& £ 2. 10. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pioneer*

Remarks :

Burham

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Bailey

Al

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Time to serve

, 17.

Remarks:

Re-enlisted Dec 2

A Merchant

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$64.20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reimbursed Dec 2

Remarks:

Simms

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Bailey

Ch, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Feb 21, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Time to serve

3 years, 17.

Remarks:

in Furlough.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Put

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 675 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Buntam

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bailey
seri

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, Capt. Fox & Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb. , 1778.

Roll dated March 1st , 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years , 17 .

Remarks:

On furlough.

H. Bailey

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Priv., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bailey,

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 5th, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough,*

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1st March

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

L. 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunham

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bailey,

Appears with the rank of,

for

on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

April,

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

(548h)

H. M. Bailey

Copyist.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bauman

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey.

Appears with the rank of *seri* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Brunswick
July 6th, 17*78*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Time to serve

3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

Amesley

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Appears with the rank of

Pl.

on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₄ Dollars.*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in May Pay Roll*

Remarks: *Deduct pay for May not being mustered as. Having pay due \$ 2.00.*

Voyager

(Copyrol.)

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey,

Appears with the rank of for: on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve 3 years, 17.

Remarks:

Hensley

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23. Dollars*

Time of service *1. Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoytberger

B 6 Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Bailey,

Appears with the rank of *seri* on a
Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1 Dec.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command.*

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 5²³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5²³ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Bailey

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey,

Appears with the rank of

for

on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Sept,

, 1778

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

1 Dec.

, 1777

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bailey

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^o John
Gibson Specifying the time each man has to
Serve—Alex^r Rose Cap^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, 1 Dec, 1780.

Remarks: On Command

Hotwell

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Barley

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo. 6²³ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Barley

83.

Battalion.

Va.

Wm. B. Bailey

Dr., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 - Sept. 1*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*, *Aug. 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. B. Bailey

(3)

Battalion.

Va.

William Bailey

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept 10, 1782, 1782.

Roll dated

1st Sept 1782, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 8 months

Time since last muster or enlistment 1st Sept 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Bailey

55.

Battalion.

Va.

Will. Bailey

See

(Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st*, 1787.

Roll dated)

April 16, 1787.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 1/2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

B

Battalion.

Va.

William C. Bailey

Cpl, { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

(of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783 .

Roll dated

May 9, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

W. Ballard

128
Bailey Anselm

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey Anselm

24
Bailey John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey John

130
Bailey, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey William

31
Bainham John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bainham John

132
Ballenger, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballenger, John

133
Balenger, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Balenger, William

✓ Bales 134 Chrs

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35745065

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chrs. Bales

Ans. (Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

A. Merchant

135
Bailey, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, John

136
Balinge, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballenger, John

137 137-a
Balinger, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballenger, William

137-a

Ball, James

6 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37410720	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

6

Va.

James Ball
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Sixth*

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: *Supernumerary Officer*
of 1778.

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

F Morrison

Copyist.

✓ 137-6
Ball, John

6 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406903

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

6th

Va.

John Ball

Enoⁿ, 6th Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copy

138 Previous Number.
Ballenger, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *Reference* 28 *Envelope.*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

2 Va. Brig.

139
Ballenger, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35815556	21	35814987
2	3450	22	5049
3	3523	23	5116
4	3597	24	5180
5	3669	25	5243
6	3740	26	5308
7	3811	27	5373
8	3882	28	5435
9	3949	29	5497
10	4016	30	7529 5
11	4083	31	2974
12	4151	32	3033
13	4217	33	3097
14	4284	34	3 52
15	4347	35	3217
16	4410	36	3277
17	4469	37	333
18	4527	38	3393
19	4584	39	044
20	4641	40	3596
21	4693	41	3541
22	4746	42	3511
23	4799	43	354
24	4852	44	357
25	4907	45	375

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bank Mark

See also

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Balenger

Sergt, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens. .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huhlman

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Balenger

Serjeant { Capt. John Gilmison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Balenger

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sergt,

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Mich 28 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 2 months 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount \$6 86.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Serjt, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

William Ballenger

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Bullenger

Sergeant

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 40.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Balenger

Sergh, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlmann

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Ballenger

Sergeant Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Balenger

Sergt, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Fairinger

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 1/2 yr*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heorom
Copyist.

J

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Fairman

Sgt (Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Aug*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in hospital
sick*

Levenson

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

1 Dec

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

House

Q

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Frazier

10th (Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated

Dec, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Great Loss

Heckman

No

10

Va.

William Ballenger

Sgt (Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *July 5*, 1777.

Commissioned *June*, 1777.

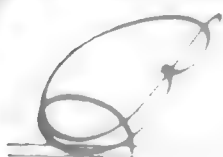
Appointed *June*, 1777.

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

To serve *June*, 1777.

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

Harriet



10
1776-1778.)

Va.

William Callender

641 { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

See Enlistment

Heuser

I

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Callender

Sgt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co, in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*in 7 Regt & Ho-
pital.*

Howe

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Baileys

Sgt { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Edmund

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bullinger

Sergeant { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

B
William Bullenger

Serjt, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *C. Hulls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlenberg

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sery { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*

Commencement of time

, 1778.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sery { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*

Commencement of time , 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars* , 17 .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

William Ballenger

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Serjt { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *L. 27th*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 20s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alut leu an

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sergeant { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sergt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Balenger

Sergeant } Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlmann

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties ** One killed*

Remarks:

** So on roll*

Mullman

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

+

William Bridges

Ag { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Bridges

B 6 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Hallenger
Sgt , { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Hallenger
Copied.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Hallinger

Hgh, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Hallinger

Va.

William Baileys

Sept, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
{ belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Ascaris*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17_____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month 1.200.000

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Hughes

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sallenger

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Capt^d John Gillison's Comp^y
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 8 ; 1778 .

Inlistment or Draught, *Jan 10* , 1777 .

Time to Serve, *3 yrs*

Remarks:

Number of record

14

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

La

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sgt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.
Middlebrook
Dec 29, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

13
10

10
(1776—1778.)

Va.

William Garrison

10 { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Garrison

43

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Ballinger

43 { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 1. 1779.*

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd

Recd

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ballenger

Sgt. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1 1778
Camp Robinsons Barr
Oct 5, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted or drafted *Dec 10* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballenger

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sgt. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
White Plains
Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted or drafted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Sallinger +

Sar., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.
December
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Sgt { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*77*.
May
April 3, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Flavus

Q **10** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
William Tallent

Sgt { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballinger

Sgt , { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17*78* ,

Roll dated *June 3* , 17*78* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Bye*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

William Ballinger

73

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Dallen

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. W. M.

15

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *May 1st*

....., 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John Gillison

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Challenger

10th, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*75*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William H. Hanger

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Hanger

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Durlinger

Sgt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Durlinger

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Dailinger

Ag't , { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17*79* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. D. Hughes

B
6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William L. Langer
Rgh, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Langer
Copist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Hallinger

Sgt , { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17 *79* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. T. Hughes

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bellenger

Ag't, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 14 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence from the 1st of June 1777

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Bellenger

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sgt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. T. Neglee

DJ

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Agt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. T. Hughes

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Gillison

John Gillison { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1778.
March 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March 1st*, 1778.Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Gillison

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lillenger

sgt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1779.
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan* , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Finch

4/3

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William B. Green

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Nov 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. J. H. Callender

Sur., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 10th 1779*
June 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Filiatto

William Hallinger
Sgt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June Smiths Clerk*
July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Challenger

Sgt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Sep. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 8, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infanter-

Leicatt

12
10

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Blinger

41 } Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 } belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 } commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Camden*
Dec, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

13
10

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Brainerd

apt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.
Roll dated *Camp & Muster Roll*
Nov. 8, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 10*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

Brainerd

92

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Belinger

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Am. Monument

Belinger

B

6

Va.

1778-1779.)

William Ballenger

Sgt { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L. H. Hughes

(Copied.)

P

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Sgt , { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Hughes

W. H. Hughes

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Brainerd

1st { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp, Pamunkey*
Aug 2, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Brainerd

12

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bellinger

Sgt { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 177*9*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 177*9*.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

W. Bellinger

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Ballenger

Agt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. B. Hughes

B

Va.

William Ballinger

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Estrother

Day when

June 10

, 1782.

Sum

\$ 36

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 71

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Ballinger

Appears with the rank of

Serjeant

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Gillison's Company belonging to the
10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

200 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H.

170
Ballinger, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballinger, John

141
Ballinger, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballinger William

142
Banester Arterner

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bannister Arterner

143
Bannister, Arden

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bannister Arden

144
Bannister, Arterner

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bannister, Arterner

Amster, Arter

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35820393</i>	26	<i>35760120</i>
2	<i>0438</i>	27	<i>55307</i>
3	<i>0464</i>	28	<i>5378</i>
4	<i>0502</i>	29	<i>5449</i>
5	<i>0550</i>	30	<i>5516</i>
6	<i>0588</i>	31	<i>5582</i>
7	<i>0625</i>	32	<i>5650</i>
8	<i>0662</i>	33	<i>5711</i>
9	<i>0700</i>	34	<i>5778</i>
10	<i>0734</i>	35	<i>5838</i>
11	<i>759641</i>	36	<i>5905</i>
12	<i>9647</i>	37	<i>5983</i>
13	<i>9702</i>	38	<i>6048</i>
14	<i>9739</i>	39	<i>6107</i>
15	<i>9772</i>	40	<i>6173</i>
16	<i>9806</i>	41	<i>37421892</i>
17	<i>9827</i>	42	
18	<i>9864</i>	43	
19	<i>9899</i>	44	
20	<i>9930</i>	45	
21	<i>9962</i>	46	
22	<i>9995</i>	47	
23	<i>60026</i>	48	
24	<i>0057</i>	49	
25	<i>0090</i>	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Donk Mark:

☒ See also

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Artemus Banister

pr, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

J. Ballant

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arden Bannister

for { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined 6 but not drawn
for since last day June is 3 Mts

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Artemus Hamister

Pvt.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. Knapp

B

6
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Antony Hamsters

Foot, { Major Ridley's Company of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$4.75

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: "Large" pay ~~was~~ *was* ~~not~~ *not* ~~paid~~ *paid*

as on 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

J. Ballant

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Artemus Bannister

Pl

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778 .

Roll dated

Dec 14 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. Knapp

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Banister

1st, (Maj. Ridley's Co., 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Barnester

1st, (Maj. Ridley's Co., 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

(545)

William Russell

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Artemus Danister

Per

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Roll dated

Missie Brook Jan 14

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Asknap

D

10
1776-1778

Va.

Carteen Banister

Prof (Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot, belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,
Roll dated *Sept*, 1778.
Sept, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted or drafted *Aug 10*, 1777.

When joined *Sept 11*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Died at Valley Forge*

Page 1

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

10
Arteen Hamnister

pr, Capt. John Spotswood's Company
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

B

10
1776 1778

Va.

Artem. Baxmister

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Company Roll

of the Time of Service & Enlistments of the Recruits & Drafts in Cap^t Jⁿ Spotswood's Comp^y belonging to the 10th Virg^a Reg^t Com^d by Col^o W^m Russell

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t & Draft, *Aug 10*, 1777.

Time to Serve, *3*

Remarks, *Wk at Valley Forge.*

Number of report

17

(543)

Wm Russell

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Urtien Bannister

Pvt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Feb, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. H. Knapp

B

10
1776-1778.)

Va.

Arteen Bannister

priv. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(B)

10
1776-1778

Va.

Artem Danner

(*Pl*) (Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*At Muster
Long*

(Artem)

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arteen Barrister

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *67 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *At Valley Forge*

D

10
1776-1778

Va.

Artem Danmister

Pol { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778.

Roll dated Whig + Hain,

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Valley Forge

(P. 900)

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Art'n Banner

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 7/8 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Valley Forge*

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Arthur Banister

Pvt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Full, Long
May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arden Canister

Apr., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 10th Sept 78
ad 8 mo & 20 days.*

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Arden Bunnister
Pol (Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 10th
June, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 y 3 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See present

Pager

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Artie Warner

Part { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Comd. Remmishaw
Oct, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 8, 17

Term of enlistment

3 2 24

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A) Douglas

Copyist.

63 | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Artine Banister

63 | Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arter Samster

Pot , { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Pot , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

"

Nov 8 , 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Aug 11 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Banister

(Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of	1779	, 17	74
Commencement of time		, 17	
Commencement of pay		, 17	
To what time paid		, 17	
Pay per month	0 23		
Time of service			
Whole time of service			
Subsistence			
Amount	0 23		
Amt. of pay and subsistence			
Pay due to sick, absent			

Casualties

Remarks:

13

D

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Pamster

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779.
Camp near Morris town
Dec, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 10, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. J. Ogden

Copyist.

W | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Arter Panister
Col - { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month 0 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 0 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Robert A. Smith
Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 *77*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *0 2 3*.
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur (Parish)

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. J. Green)

Copyist.

B | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robertson Daniel
Th (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Th

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Col. John Green's Company

Co. A, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Com. Green's Co. 1st*
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 17* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. J. Ogden,
Copyist.

F

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Sanicker

25 (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days* *23*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Carbo

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Urtener Danner

(Pr)

Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. Knappe

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Artemus McManister

At, Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ball and

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Danvers

Priv { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1 Aug*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. Gangea

Copyist.

CC

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Porter James

Col. (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
') in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17 *79*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur D. Foster

Col. (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. J. Young, Jr.)

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Artemus Banister

Sr

Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779 .

Roll dated

March 13th 1779

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Aug 10

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company

Wm. W. W.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Artemus Bannister

1st, (Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Sallard

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Danner

Pvt

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company

145. 11. 11

B

6
(1778--1779.)

Va.

Artemus Hammonister

privat, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wilmer Danner

Pvt

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1771.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Apr 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Wm Knapp

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Videner Bannister

1st, (Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

• Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

(545)

Ballard

Copyist.

140
Barbee, Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Benjamin

Warbee Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35811675	27	35811309
2	0176	28	1356
3	0120	29	1461
4	0233	30	1416
5	0289	31	1492
6	0334	32	1536
7	0390	33	1597
8	0435	34	1642
9	0490	35	4645
10	0534	36	4688
11	0558	37	4741
12	0629	38	4826
13	0681	39	4911
14	0721	40	4953
15	0745	41	4995
16	0828	42	5045
17	0880	43	5117
18	0933	44	543
19	0982	45	5239
20	1030	46	5354
21	1047	47	5425
22	1115	48	37421687
23	1164	49	
24	207	50	
25	258	51	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

13

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Benja Barbee
Col., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
(commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. A. Duty.*

114210

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Barbice
Priv, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Benja. Barbree

Dr. / Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Barby

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Benj. Barby +
(Lt)

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31 , 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster

B

10
1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Burley
1st Lt

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

103

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Benjamin Barber

1st Lt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Barber

13

10

Va.

Benjamin Barber

2nd Lt. Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777,

Roll dated Aug 31 , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 18 , 17 .

Time to serve to Feb. , 1780.

Remarks:

Mar 1

3

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Barbree

P. H., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *P.*

Remarks :

11000

B

10
1776 1778

Va.

Benja Barber

(W. H.) { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

March

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Barbree

Out.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Remarks

Hand

Capit.

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Benjamin Barbree

Capt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Remarks

Ward

B

10

76-178.

Va.

Benj. Barbree
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 19/16 to Jan 1, 1777.

Date of commission Feb 18, 1777.

Time in the service

Time of subsistence 3 weeks, 5 days.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Subsistence per week $\frac{1}{3}$

Whole pay £ 8 11 0

Whole subsistence 1 11

Casualties

Remarks

Hand

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Benj Barber
Pvt

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Fort. 10th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Morrisston.

David

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Benⁿ Burdick

1st

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Genl. Hospital

B

10

Va.

Benjamin Burbee

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per day

1/8

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

22/11/1777

13

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Benjⁿ Barber
Pvt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Appointed

Aug. 6

, 1777.

Commissioned

Feb. 18

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Dec. 77.

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Barber

Prst { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick & exhausted from

Remarks:

(543)

A. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

67

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Company of Foot

Co. A { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17 *78*.
Co. A Middlebrook
Dec, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

See the list of names

Remarks:

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Porter +

Porter, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded & Deceased*
Prisoners

Remarks:

(543)

(H. J. Ogden)

Copyist.

B

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Bennett, John

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10

Va.

Benj. Barby

1st Lt. { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Jan., 1778.

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. W. W.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Barby
Co. 1st

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Barbee
(Lt) } Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Done

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Barbey
Priv

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Med

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Barbic

1st Lt. Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar., 1778.
Valley Forge
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

03

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Barbic

Pr 4, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17/85.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Barbee

1st

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1788.

Roll dated

May 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Benj. Barbie

Capt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

None

13

10
177-178

Va.

Ben. Barbree

1st, Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.

June, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David

B

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Benj. Barbic
Put Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1800

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Burbee
1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

123

10
1776-1778

Va.

Benja. Burbie

1st Lt. Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. L. Brunswick

11111

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben. Burbee

Lt, } Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
(commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Barlee

1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Ben. Barber

1st , { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug , 1778.
White Plains
Sept 2 , 17

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co guard.

Mar

B 1

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben. Barker

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

a R

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Barber

Appears with the rank of

P. 1-

on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Sept 1

, 1777.

Years,

3

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Beebe

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Camp Robinson
Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Deceased

Remarks:

Wm. J. Cate

3 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Barker

{ Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Green's Company

Co. F, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Injured

Adjutant

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Barber

Co 4, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middle
Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 2 times*

(543)

(A. J. Green)

Copyist.

BR

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin J. Lee

21st { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Absent

Name cancelled

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Fiske

Pvt. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 13th 1778*
March 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Near Death*

Remarks:

(543)

R. J. Fiske

Copyist

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George D. Bee

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

(643)

(1st George D. Bee)

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj Barbee

Plt { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties . *W. & H. 28 Dec*

Remarks:

(548)

R. F. Sigler

Copyist.

3

6
(1773-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Parker

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja. Barbey
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't. commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *6²/₃*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(None)

148

Barbee, Elijah

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Elisha

140
Barbee, Elijah

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Elisha

Warbee, Clisha

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Prvaki

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35810094	26	35811347
2	0151	27	1394
3	0209	28	1439
4	0263	29	1484
5	0310	30	1528
6	0366	31	1577
7	0412	32	1617
8	0468	33	154633
9	0511	34	4076
10	0565	35	4719
11	0609	36	4704
12	0661	37	4501
13	0701	38	4847
14	0754	39	4895
15	0808	40	4937
16	0860	41	4980
17	0912	42	502
18	0963	43	5305
19	1012	44	5100
20	1059	45	5441
21	1105	46	5187
22	115	47	5227
23	1197	48	5265
24	1244	49	5333
25	1299	50	5400

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Elijah Barber[†]
Fife, (Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed Feb. 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hard

B

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chap "Burbee
Lisle } Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 19/16 to Jan 1, 17/17.*

Date of commission *Feb. 18, 17*

Time in the service

Time of subsistence *3* weeks, *5* days.

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3*

Whole pay *\$ 9 - 7 1/2 -*

Whole subsistence *1 - 17 - 1*

Casualties

Remarks

Hand

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Barbee
& Apes Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Elisha Barber

For,

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per day

4/10

Pay per month

15 dollars

Remarks

Mar 2

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Elijah Barbee
Drum

& Fifer, (Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Aug. 6

, 17

Appointed

Feb. 18

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drum

13

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Elisha Barbree

Private, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barbee

Drum
& Fifer

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 31

, 17 .

Commissioned

Feb. 18

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Time to serve to

Feb.

, 1780 .

Remarks :

Hand

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ely^a Barbee

Fidel, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(Aug.)*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Do*

Remarks:

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Barbee

7th

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stand

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Eli^a Barbee
Fifth,

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

1/3 dollar

Remarks

43

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Ely^a Barbee
Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Barber
Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1st Oct*, 17.

Pay per month *1st Oct*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1777

23

10
17-178

Va.

Elijah Barbee
Lifer

(Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

•Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent.

Wm. D.

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Burby

7/11/77, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7/11/77, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month 1 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Ely h Barbey
Lifer

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick absent.*

Hand

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barby

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. B. B.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Barby
Fifer, { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Ward

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Eddy Barbey
Lieut.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mar

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Barber
Fifer, { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Substant^x Com!

on roll.

1778

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Barby

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barbic

Drum
& Fife

(Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. , 1778.
Valley Forge
Sept 3 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

17000

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barbie

First, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barbee

Ann.
O. Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Ellisha Barbie

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *7/2*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Elisha Barbee
Drum

& Fife

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Elisha Barbie

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Elsha Burbie

Enlisted

& Wife,

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barbee

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barber

& Wife,

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
White Plains
Aug 3

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barber

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *1 1/3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barber

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 '78.
White Plains
Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
(1776—1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barbee

Fixer, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 730 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

March

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barbee

Appears with the rank of *Lifer* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb 18, 1777.

Years,

3

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(555)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Eliza Parker

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Co. H. Robertson
Oct, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

George

Copyist

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

{ Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Barber

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

C. J. Douglas

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
, { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 7 J.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Oletha Barber

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Nov*, 1778.

Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. Gouglar

Copyist

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Barker

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. , 1778.
Camp Middlebrook
Jan 14, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Dr Furlough

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's Company

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17 *78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Parbee

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment 12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

He is dead

(543)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Barber

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Camp Middle
March 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

De Furlough

(543)

(H. J. Douglas)

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's Company

{ Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5 75*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

9

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Stephen Beebe
{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *at Middlebrook*
April, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *see Georgia*

Remarks:

(543) *Stephen Beebe*
Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Eliza Barber

Eliza Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* , 17 *79*.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *5 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Eliza

A

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elijah Barber

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Agarlas
Copied.

W

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Eliza Barber

Cw - { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. A. Barber

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Barber

Cot

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

Agar

B

6

1778-1779

Va.

Elisha Barber

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

May 15, 1779

Inlisted by, *Capt L Williams*

When Inlisted,

Dec 18, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record.

2

(548d)

Hottel

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Eliza Parker

B Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Eliza

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Barber

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(H. Douglas)

Copyright.

63 | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Green

(a) { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Farber

Pos , { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July , 1779.

Aug 3 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

CB

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Philip Barber

Co 1st Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6-0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

CB

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Barber

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

, Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Decr, 1779.
Cambridge
before, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. J. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

3

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Green

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Parbee

Port { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Comp. Ramsdell
1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties See Ed

Remarks:

(543)

A. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

6 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Glenn Barber

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1779, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elsha Barber

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Quack Hamsden*
Nov 08, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *One Fatigue*

Remarks:

(543)

(K) Young

Copyist.

63 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Martin

Col (Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17 77
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 5 23 , 17 .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence J

Amount 0 73

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

576

C

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Parker

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779.
Camp near Morrisstown
Dec, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

7 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

43 |

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

6th Virginia
Parker

(Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

, 17 79.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 2 3

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2

Amount 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. 1

Va.

Elijah Barbee
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself
Feb 10

, 1784.

Day when

Sum

£ 39 - 1 - 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Audr Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

106

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

Warbee Joshua

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35813496	26	35815053
2	3568	27	5119
3	3643	28	5183
4	3715	29	5245
5	3785	30	5310
6	3856	31	5376
7	3922	32	5437
8	3989	33	5597
9	4062	34	5494
10	4129	35	752917
11	4196	36	2975
12	4205	37	3035
13	4328	38	3094
14	4393	39	354
15	4454	40	37
16	45	41	374
17	4566	42	3333
18	4623	43	3395
19	4680	44	3440
20	4733	45	3502
21	4753	46	3549
22	4806	47	3596
23	4858	48	3644
24	4923	49	3692
25	4980	50	3739

Number of personal papers herein 2

book Mark.

See also

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Joshua Barber

RA

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Munkler

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Joshua Barber

R 2

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
{ Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 24 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

What \$ 0 80
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ambleman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Plt

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month $6 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Pr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leman

B

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Joshua Beebe
Priv

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
(by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month $10 \frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stucklin

Q

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

....., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Expr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Note.*

For name

Barber

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Joshua Barber
P. 1

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Must Lien

Q

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Joshua Parker
Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

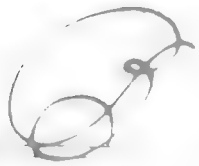
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Luck



10
1776-1778.)

Va.

Johna Carter

For

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Nov*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James

2

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John Barber

10th (Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17

Roll dated *Dec*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Wounded

Levee

29

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barber

John { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Harver

J

10
(1776 1778.)

Va.

John T. Bartie

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *August*, 1777.

Appointed , 1777 .

Commissioned , 1777 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Christm

P

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barvier

(Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Enlisted

Jan 17, 1777.

To serve

Jan 7, 1777.

Remarks:

On duty

Heuser

J

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Joshua Farber

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Flurston

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
not dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Joshua Barber

P

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

1st, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isakina Barber

Corp (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17
April
May 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isakina Barber

(548)

Copyist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barbie

Capt { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

--

--

Casualties

Remarks :

M. H. Heman

15

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

10th , { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 17 *76*,
Roll dated *Sept 11th 1776*
Aug 3, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Barber

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Sergeant { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

103

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Parise

Co. 1) Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

Edward

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barbie⁺

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Must have

73

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Capt

Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

J

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John Barber
Coys, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1, 1778

May 1, 1778

June 1, 1778

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted or drafted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

AB

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barbree

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, *Jan 17*, 1777.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

See Recd

Number of record

14

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber
Capt. Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*78* .

Commissioned , 17*78* .

Enlisted , 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Levenson

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 7/3
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence 2/3
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Starkman

Ва.

(Revolutionary War.)

Copyright.

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Wierbee

Apr 1, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Wierbee

La

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jackson B. Batten

2nd, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*
March, 17*78*
Decr, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Decr

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. C. C. C. C.

12
2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Clarke

24, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Wednesday -*
Dec 19, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 17*, 177*9*.

Term of enlistment *37 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clarke

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barber
Sgt { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Sept 1778
Sept 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*

Commencement of time

, 17 *78*

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muller

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Corpl. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
(Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

•
Remarks :

Muhlman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Pay { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. L. L. L.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Priv, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mark C. ...

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Sgt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Bingham

B | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joshua Barber
Agt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *10 Bolls*

Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. B. Dingler

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jackson Barber

Apr. (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

See, 1778.
Camp Middlebrook
January 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

42

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Barker

Sar. (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Middlebrook
Sept 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 7, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elcott

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Christina Barber

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. H. Ingles

13
6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William B. Barbee
{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *June 1st 1779*

Mar 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Riddle

41, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17⁷⁹.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 3, 17⁷⁹.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17⁷⁹.

Term of enlistment

5 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2305
6111

See

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

See

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *See*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10*
1778, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *See*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Christina Beebe

Egt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Diggle

6
(1778-1779.)

Lashua Baxter

29. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1700

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*
June 12, 17*26*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec 10, 1793

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fleissatt

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac - 132th

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *12th*
Roll dated *Jan - 17 - 1779*
May 5 - 1779

Appointed *1779*
Commissioned *1779*
Enlisted *Jan - 17 - 1779*
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. C. C.

Copyist

452

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac B. Porter

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779
Sept 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov - 17 - 1777

Term of enlistment

3 1/2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac B. Porter

B

6

1778-1779.)

Va.

James Martin

Pgh { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Martin
J. T. [Signature]
Corrpt.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Pierce

Aug 1, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Pierce

RG

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Barber
Sgt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jessie B. Lee

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*5*.

Roll dated

June, 177*5*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June*, 177*5*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jessie B. Lee

12
10

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Porter

Regt. (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1779.
Wm. P. Farnham
Sept., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Price

Sp. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *14 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 1st of June 1779 to 1st of Decr*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10th Virginia

B
10

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Porter

Lt. (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Bluff*
June 9, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 10*, 177*9*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

10

6
1779-1779.)

Va.

Assessors

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Wright

CS

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur ...
Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *60* *Receiv*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

20 *Company*

52

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James B. Price

Sgt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept*
Dec, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 53*

Ellen

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Barber,
Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. H. Hughes

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barber

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Virginia

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua B. Porter

apt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779
Camp Harrison
Nov 8, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Exacted

Pg

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Asst. Surgeon

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

(Copied.)

B

Va.

Joshua Barbee

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Pendleton

Day when

May 19, 1783.

Sum

L 25 5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 94

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

10
(176 178)

Va.

Joshua Barber

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Gillison's Company belonging to the
10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Linn

Warner, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35815553	27	35817475
2	3448	28	756
3	3520	29	765
4	3595	30	773
5	3666	31	803
6	3738	32	782
7	3809	33	790
8	3880	34	804
9	3947	35	354
10	4014	36	358
11	4081	37	50995
12	4149	38	100
13	4216	39	104
14	4281	40	03
15	4344	41	1070
16	4407	42	17
17	4407	43	1740
18	23446	44	1780
19	3499	45	111
20	086	46	181
21	7005	47	55
22	7106	48	8
23	7205	49	85
24	7302	50	87
25	7353		

Number of personal papers herein ☒

☒ book Mark.

☒ See also

B

Va.

Thos Barber
Capt

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Doll ^{rs}	90ths
<i>Capt. Thos Barber</i>		
<i>Due for 9 mo. Sub. in 1782</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>87</i>

St. Johnson

B

Va.

Thomas ^{Baker} Bixby
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself
Mch 8

Day when

, 1783.

Sum

£ 74-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 26

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Thomas Barbee
Capt Infy

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Wallace

Day when

Feb 16

, 1782

Sum

\$ 360

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 1

2

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B | 6 | Va.

Thomas Barby

Appears with the rank of *M.* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

36

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

36

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^t found to be less than what this is - See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

W. F. Johnson

Copyist

B

Va.

Thomas Darbee
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, *Captain*

Nº, *44*

Date of Commission, *May 26, 1787.*

Remarks:

Number of record

62

(645m)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

791

Va.

Thomas Parker

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the
year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in
Virginia

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated, 17

38 Doll^s

90^{ths}

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my
Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the
Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^w Duncomb

Ass^t Com^r. A. Accounts

Remarks:

Number of record

11

(546m)

Thomas Parker

Copyist

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Thomas R. Baker

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Genl Arrangement of the 10th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col Edward Stevens, 1777."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

1. 1. 1777

Date of Com. recd., , 17 .

Date of Com. to issue, *1. 1. 1777*, 17 .

REMARK: The Board is of the Opinion the Cap^{ts} shall have their ranks from the time they Completed their Quoto of Men and was Review'd, Such as did not Compleat their Quoto; to Rank by the Greatest Number Enlisted.

N. B. Those that are left Blank are such as have no Certificates of the time of their Reviews and others that have never Completed their Quoto's.

Number of record

5

(545m)

J. C. Hunter
Copyist.

Va.

James M. Smith
Regiment.
Appears on

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

, 17

Rank, Second Lieutenant

Nº, 2

Date of Commission, March 22, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

28

(545m)

J. V. Cannon

Copyist.

B

6

Va.

Thomas Barber.

Lieut.

6

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieut.

Name,

Thomas Barber,

Date of Commⁿ,

Mar. 22, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455)

J. W. Wensley

Copyist.

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas B. ...
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Memorial

of the Officers of the 10th Virginia Reg^t since
January 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Memorial dated,

1st dated, 1778.

Name,

Thomas B. ...

Date of Comission,

Decr. 22, 1777.

When & by whom Vacaney happened,

Remarks:

Number of record

7
(544)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist.

3

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

1st Barb.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

List

of Officers in the 10th Virginia Reg^t that want
Commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st Lieut, 17

Remarks:

*Warrant for 1st Lieutancy
2nd March 77.*

Number of record:

6

(545m)

A. C. Hendley

Comdant.

B

10

Va.

Thomas Barby
Lieut., 10th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not stated, 17

Not. Lieutenant Thomas
Barby.

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. H. Hastings
Copyist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas B. Bigg +

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Gillison's Company belonging to the
10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. L. ...

B | *Infantry* | *Va.*

Thomas Barber

Capt

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued, *15th July 178^{*}*

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

John

Rank

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 25, 1779.

Inlisted by,

When Inlisted,

, 17

Bounty,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Rank

Copyist.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

(Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17⁹⁰

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *56 1/2* *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Thomas Barbee

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Hawes

(Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

in Hawes

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

(Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

*at
satisfaction*

Thomas Barbee

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll is filed June 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Hawes

(Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Co. of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1774

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

W. J. [illegible]

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

11th Co. 6th Regt.

20 (Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£37*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *£1 10 0*

Amount *£1 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£38 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

** Approved as a receipt of money due to the Co.*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company

S. Hawes

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

(Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company

Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $25\frac{1}{2}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 25

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $25\frac{1}{2}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

(Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

W. J. Nelson

(29)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas (Barbee

(New); { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Sept 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned March 22, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Barbee

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lt.
2 Co.

(6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle
Brook, Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

22 Feb

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Doud

3

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

(*Barber*) { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Feb 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 24*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barber's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
{ Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smith & Coe
July 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 22, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated various times as Lieut. Thomas Barber's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(648)

Bayle

Copyist.

B

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Barber

Lt. 3 Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Richmond
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd

J & J Druehl

73

6

(1778 1779.)

Va.

Thomas (Barber)

Lt.

(Lient. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramegan

Oct - 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

Nov 22, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Lient. Thomas Barber's and Lient. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company

Payle

B

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Barbree
Lt.

, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct^r*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *22 Mich*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J V 3 Doud

B

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barlowe
Lt.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris

Town, Dec.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

22 Mich

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd Virg^a

J B Drost

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barber
Lt. (Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1779.

Roll dated Winchester
Mar 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 22, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barber's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Barber

(B)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

Lt. { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Ramepan
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Day

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barlow
Lt., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove,
Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 1779.

Commissioned 2 2 Mich. , 1779.

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave,

43

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barber
(*Barber*) { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.
Roll dated *Smith's*
Sept, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *March*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Barber* with
leave

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barber's and Lieut. Colonel Hawes' company.

(548)

Pay

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee
Lt. Col. (6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 4, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramehan,
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 22 Mich, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd

IV3 Per d

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee
Lt. 4 Co, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith, above
July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 22, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778 1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee
son of (Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1779.
Camp near Harrison
Dec 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 22, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Bond

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Barbee

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barlow
Lieut.
2 Co.,

(6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook,

May 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

2 2 Nov

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

73

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

1st Lt.

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook, March 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 22, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barber's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Barber

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee
1st
2 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

March

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

22 March

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Is done

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

24 { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *March 22*, 1779 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. Seciden*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company

Bayle

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee
Lt.

2 Co. } 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March 6, 1779*
April 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *7 2 1779*, 17*79*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

As 3 Dec 79

(B)

6
1778 1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lt. (Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regt, commanded by Colonel John
Green)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 22, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barber's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Payle
Copied.

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Barber

Lt. 4 Co, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated In. R. R., Col. R. R.,

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned March 27, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd. Dr. R. R.

13 Dec. 1779

B

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Thomas Barber

2 Lieut. (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 / 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

10
'1776-1778.

Va.

Thomas Barber

2 Lieut, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$7 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In Virginia Recruits

Remarks:

x Iron roll

(545)

Montgomery

Copyist.

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Thomas Barber

Serjeant { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Musterman

B

10
(1776—1778.)

Va.

Thos Barber

St

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbard

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Barber

Sr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct^r

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Since Thos Barber's pay
due for the month of July and
August at 27 dollars per month
is 54 dollars

Mark Leman

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Barber

54 { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*

Commencement of time

, 17*77*

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 1/2 Mo

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mukleman

B

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Thos Barber

Sn. } Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. C. C. C.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Thomas Barber

Sir, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
(Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 23 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount *\$ 21.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H.
H. H. H.

G

10
1776-1778

Va.

John Barber

22

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17-77

Roll dated

Dec

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John Barber

67

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Barber { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Nov, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heard

13
10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lieut. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Index

Haver

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Parson

Dr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Dr. Parson
re-enlisted*

Thomas Parson

Q

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

2 Lt

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Virginia
recruiting*

Heavenly

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lt { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Fort Mifflin*

Barber

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lieut, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

12 Dec, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Barber

Heuston

(548)

Copyist.

73

10
1778

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lewis, (Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated July 6, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

To serve, 1777.

Remarks: See instructions

Barber

B

6th

Va.

Thomas Barbey
1st Lt , 6th Va

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Subaltern Officers, in the Fourth & Eighth,
Tenth and Twelfth Virginia Regiments upon
the plan of Ten companies to a Regiment to
the 20th day of October 1777, and from thence
on the plan of Eight companies to a Regiment
to the 27th of May following—

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept. , 1778.

No. 8 Thomas Barbey

March 22^d , 1777.

NOTE: On the deduction of the number of Reg-
iments in the Virginia line, the fourth and Eighth
Regiments are joined and retain the number of
the Fourth, the Tenth Regiment, has the number
of the sixth & the Twelfth Regiment has the
number of the Eighth Regiment

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(555)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

6th

Va.

Thomas Barber
1st Lt., 6th Va

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing :

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record.

4

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Barbee,
1st Lt., 6th Reg^t formerly 10th.

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Subaltern Officers
of the Virg^a line in Gen^l Scott's Brigade."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept^r. 14, 1778.

Date of C^d,

Mar. 22, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(546m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

AB | **10**
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Thomas Barbee⁺

Appears with the rank of *Pl.* on a

Roll

of Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Compy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1. 8. 1778.

N. B. The men were Inlisted in Dec^r 76 and Jan^r 77 and they were mostly for three years the Remainder for to Serve During the war which are about four of them.

Remarks:

11
to me or by appearance in caption
as shown above

Number of record:

12

(555)

W. Chandler

Copyist.

B

10th

Va.

Thomas Barbey

1st Lt. 10th Regt

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Subaltern Officers in the Fourth, Eighth Tenth and Twelfth, Regiments Virginia Forces, upon the plan of Ten companies to a Regiment to the 20th day of October 1777, and from thence upon the plan of Eight companies to the 27th of May following—

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

No. 8. Thomas Barbey 10

March 22^d, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record

4

L Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

Thomas Barbree

{ Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 (all)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll of file Aug. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbree's Company.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lt ,) Lieut. Lamine's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamine's Company.

Kearl

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Burke

Lt , { Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 24 Dollars .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laid's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lieut. , } Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Heard

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$7.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

27

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Thos. Barber

Lieut. , } Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$7.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company

Recd

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Al, (Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10⁰⁰ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Al

B

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

It

(Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company

Recd 22/

Thomas Barbee

(*17*), { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of (*1777*), 17) }.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *16* .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 2/3 (doll)*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

{ Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 7/8 20 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 20 1/2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 50, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 1/2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Hawes

He, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 1/2* *2000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2000*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

W. H. Allen

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Bartlee

Lt. (6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
2 Co.) manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned 22 Mar. , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Deneid

(B)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

(Lieut.) { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook,*

Jan'y 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Mar 22*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

10
(1776-1778)

10
Va.

John Barber
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
John Barber Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

TB

6
(1778 1779.)

Va.

Thos Barbee

Lieut

{ Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company
of Foot in the 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by Col.
William Russell. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1 - 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Roberton

Dec 1 - 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 22, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

L. Taylor

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

1 Lt. { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb. 22, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Testimonial

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

1 Lieut. { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On a p.m. d

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

In final

69

6
(1778 1779)

Va.

Thos Barbee

1 Lt. (Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Continental Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 17/8.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 17, 17/8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 22, 17/7.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Burlee

Lt

(6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 14

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Robertsburg,

(Oct. 4. 5)

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 22

, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Is Dead

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Philip Barker

10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 1778.

, 1778.

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas, Barlow
Lieut.

Lt. Col. Co. 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 17, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 22, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(25)

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Thomas Barber

(Lient. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Dec 17, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

March 22, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lient. Thomas Barber's and Lient. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Tracy

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

1777 { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1, 17*77*
White Plains, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barber
Lieut.
Lt. Col. Co. (6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 22, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 v 3 Don't

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Thos Barber

1st, } Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. John Green.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

11th Decr. 1778.
N York 3. 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Lamm's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

1777 { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Appointed to the
company as a private
at West Point, Va.*

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Thomas Barber

Lt { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

1st Lt. { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
 , { belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

200 1000 1000

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

1 Lt, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

11/11, 1778.
Wally Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Aft. will leave.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

152
Barber Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barber Benjamin

100
Barber, Elijah

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Elisha

154

Barbey Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbey Benjamin

135
Barbey, Elijah

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Elisha

136
Barbee, Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Benjamin

157
Barbie, Elijah

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Elisha

100
Barbie, Joshua

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Joshua

159.
Barbee, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408526	20
2	9555	21
3	39164983	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also.

26 March, 1955

B

6

Va.

James Barbours,
Ensign, 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated, 17

Rank, Ensign. 8.
Name, James Barbours.
Date of Commⁿ, Oct^r 11th, 1780.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4551)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

P

6

Va.

James Barbour
Ens

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Old Emissions paid by Chas: Stockley P M.
to the Officers of the Virginia Line on account
of their pay for 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

1781

Sept. 19 Ens James Barbour 6600

Oct. 17 ditto 6600 13200 dollars

Accounted for with the State.

Number of record:

44

(546i)

J. H. K. R. S. L. S.
Copyist.

B

Va.

James Barbour
Ensign

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

St Norvell

Day when

Feb 7, 1782

Sum

£ 40

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Auditor's Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

1/2

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

160-24
Barbee Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee Benjamin

151
Barby, Elijah

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Elisha

162
Barby, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, Thomas

162
Barclay, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, James

164
Barker Edward

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35820653	1	35817492
2	2485	2	7578
3	2572	3	7664
4	2640	4	7749
5	2713	5	7835
6	2781	6	7924
7	2844	7	23099
8	2907	8	3615
9	2968	9	451632
10	3058	10	1074
11	3113	11	1703
12	3169	12	1737
13	3223	13	1773
14	3276	14	1804
15	3328	15	1826
16	3380	16	1861
17	3433	17	1899
18	3457	18	1930
19	3510	19	1966
20	138477	20	2001
21	7032	21	2030
22	7123	22	2072
23	7220	23	2107
24	7315	24	2142
25	7400	25	2192

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

hunk Mark.

✓

See also

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Surber

P., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17*77*

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S
10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber
Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Edw. Barber

Pl, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Stevens

S, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 (doll)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Soker

P., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12.00.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Edward Barber

P. { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barber's Company

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber

By, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Suspended*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber

Sm, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay, 17 *77*

To what time paid, 17 *77*

Pay per month *1/3 (10 11)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber

No. , { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 24* , 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barber's Company

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Parker

Pr, { Captain John Syme's Co. 10th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$13.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber

By, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Edward Barber

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company

P
10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw. Barber

Pvt., (Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Roll dated *June 13*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17*77*

Commissioned , 17*77*

Enlisted *June 16*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barber's Company

Edward Barber

As, { Capt. John Syme's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, under command of
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 3, 1776* to *June 1, 1777*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 6, 1776*.

Time of service *5 months 23 days*

Pay per month *2/3 dollars*

Time of subsistence

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *\$ 111 11 8*

Whole subsistence

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber

1st, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 16*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 16*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 16*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barber's Company.

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Edward Barber

As, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1/77*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay, 17 *77*.

To what time paid, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S

10
1776-1778

Va.

Edward Parker

S, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 6*, 1777.

Appointed *May 6*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 6*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *engaged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Burbee's Company.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Parker

{ Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 10

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on 10th Aug. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company

Edward Surber
No. { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *(23 dollars)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 24th Aug. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber

Priv, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Samuel Hawes

(548)

Capt.

B

10
(1776-1783)

Va.

Edward Barker

Col

Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Edward Barker

B

10
'1776-1778.

Va.

Edward Barker

Pr { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barker

Pvt

{ Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hawes

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barker

Sir, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

--

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Michael

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barker

1st

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1776.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

100 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Edward Barker

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barker

Pr., { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Baird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barkley

Col

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6¹/₂ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barker

Priv, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778
Brunswick
July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barker

1771 (Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 600

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 600

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Edmund Barker

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laid's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

2nd Muster Roll

W

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Edward Barker

Ref

(Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Heard

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber

Barber, { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light 100*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Barber

Pr., { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2/3 doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

AB

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Barker

Appears with the rank of *Rank* on a

Roll

of Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Compy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

N. B. The men were Inlisted in Dec^r 76 and Jan^y 77 and they were mostly for three years the Remainder for to Serve During the war which are about four of them.

Remarks:

Leg in Infantry

Number of record

12

(555)

Ed. Barker

Copyist.

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward (Parker)
(P1 - { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company
of Foot in the 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by Col.
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778.
Camp Robertson
(Dec 1778), 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went to Hill Top pld

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. C. L. Samuel Hewes' Company.

(Baylor)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

{ Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Samuel Hawes

(B)

6
1778-1779

Va.

Edward Barker

(F)

(Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Company Middlebrook
Dec 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Burbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Samuel Hawes

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay ~~per month~~ *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Samuel Hawes' Company*
of the 6th Continental Virginia Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Samuel Hawes

73

6

Va.

(1778-1779)

Edward Barker

(73)

Lieut Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan - 1778.

Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

[Signature]

Continental Revolution

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $5\frac{1}{2}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Silvanus (Burkin

(X1) - { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec , 1778.
Camp Middle Brook
Aug 14 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Birbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee

Barbee, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 1/2 2000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(3)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Parker

(P-1- { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.

Feb-4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

John Green
 { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
 6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
 (commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

3

6
1778-1779

Va.

Edward Barker
(Lt.) Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barker's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Company - 1st Regt.

(Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st*, 177*2*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 1/2* *50* *00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

73

6
(1778 1779.)

Va.

Edward Barker

(Lient. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lient. Thomas
Barrage's and Lient. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

W. J. S.
Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Hawes
{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/2 \$200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

73

6
(1778 1779.)

Va.

Servant (Searker)

(Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Sumner Hawes' Company.

Bayle
Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Barbee

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *500*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll to July 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Wm Barbee

3

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Barker

(*PL*) (Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Virginia Troop
June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *End*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Angelo

(8)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Barker

(4) (Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

June 1779
Smith's Book
July 7, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd & Master

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company

Bayle

6
1778 1779.

Va.

(Lient. Colonel Hawes' Co. of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lient. Thomas Barbee's and Lient. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

B

6
(1778-1781)

Va.

Edward Barker

(4-1) Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Carnegie
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. S. under Hawes' Company

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Year, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

23

6
1778-1779

Va.

Edward Barker

[Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1779
in the office
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times. Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Payle
Copyist.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Company

Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17*78*Commencement of time *June* , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *50 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50 00* *2 1/2 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

** This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Signature

3

6
1778-1779

Va.

Edward Barker

(2) [Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 1779*
Sept. 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Sumner Hawes' Company.

Copyist.

6

1778-1779

Va.

(Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
(commanded by Col. John Green.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(19)

6
1778-1779

Va.

Edward Parker

(74) Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec- 1779.

Roll dated

Waverstrail
Nov 8 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

E. B. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/6*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Barbee
Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment,
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5/6* , 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *None* *Ans S. 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Co. of the 6th Va. Regt.

Co. of the 6th Va. Regt.
(Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1779*
June 1st 1779, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17*79* .
Commissioned , 17*79* .
Enlisted , 17*79* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See roll of Co. of the 6th Va. Regt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

B

Va.

Edw^d Barker
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

'A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.'

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Ro. Irick

Day when

apl 22, 1784

Sum

£ 54 10 6

Remarks:

Voucher Cancelled

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

340

Arthur

(547)

Copyist.

10
1776 1778.)

Va.

Edward Barber

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Syme's Co. of the 10th Virginia
Reg't for one month's pay extraordinary allowed
by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *(7 dollars)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

105
Barker, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747152	26
2	7190	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

6
(1776 1778.)

Va.

John Barker

Pat

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro tem, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunker

P

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barker

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hunt

166
Barkerville, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Dr. Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barkerville, Samuel

150
Barkley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, James

✓ 167
Barksdale, John
6 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406902	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

6th

Va.

John Barksdale

Eno^r

6th 7^a

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 24th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

168
Barnes, Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

B.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Barnes

Pat^l, { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 May* 81, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *May 10. 7 / Decid.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Benjⁿ Barnes

169
Barnes, John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745527	26
2	8544	27
3	8660	28
4	8692	29
5	8729	30
6	8803	31
7	8878	32
8	8919	33
9	9029	34
10	9105	35
11	9165	36
12	9238	37
13	9310	38
14	9392	39
15	9941	40
16	50034	41
17	0102	42
18	0205	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

See also Light Dragoons

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Baruz +

(Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Henderson

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barker

Q. M. { Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 26* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Bailey Haley Avery's Company.

John Barker

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Jones

M

(Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2, 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

A. H. H. H.

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Farnes

Drift } Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

When enlisted

, 1777.

Time to serve

Jan 26, 1778.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

PL { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2, 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

A. M. H.)

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Larnie

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1776.

Time to serve

Jan 25, 1776.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

PL

(Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

J. M. M. M.

B

6

Va.

1776-1778.

John, Farm

John Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Sept 17

When enlisted

Jan 26, 17 *77*.

Time to serve

Jan 26th, 17 *78*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

The Company

(Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

* Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *as pay* *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Duckan

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

See name

See name, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 20, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777

Commissioned

Jan 26, 1778

Time to serve

Jan 26, 1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

4)

6
1776-1778

Va.

The Company

(Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 100 1/2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company

Archivist
Copied.

Va.

Ref. (Capt. Billev H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6.25 Dollars*

Time of service / *Time*

Whole time of service:

Subsistence

Amount of Fe^{2+} 1.2 g. of Fe.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles and Capt. Bailey Haley Avery's Company.

Handwritten: *Handwritten* (Copyright)

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

110 10000

712 { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Allow*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Dec 1777*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No pay to be made Dec 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Handwritten signature

C

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serge

, 17

Remarks:

*Exchanged into Lt
in company Dec 28*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes,

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve *3 years*, 17 .

Remarks:

On furlough.

B

6
(1776—1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *17*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *63 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 0. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoytberger

Copyist.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes,

Appears with the rank of

for

on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

June

1778.

Roll dated

Brunswick

July 6th

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

2 years

, 17

Remarks:

Amesley

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Appears with the rank of *P.L.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *June*, 177*8*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$13.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H. H.
Capt.

170
Barnes, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747238	26
2	7214	27
3	7344	28
4	7383	29
5	7422	30
6	7465	31
7	7507	32
8	7544	33
9	7582	34
10	7636	35
11	7685	36
12	7723	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ byok Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

6
1776-1778

Va.

John Barnett

Pri | Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
| in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
| iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
| James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 10, 1777

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

John Barnett

B

6

(1776-1778)

Va.

Jno Barnes
Rt

(Capt. Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
1776-1788.)

Va.

John Barnes

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay / to 3, May, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5² 3 dolls

Time of service

none

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Barnes

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barton

(H) { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July*, 1777.

Time to serve *June*, 1778.

Remarks:

John Barton

B

6

1776 1778

Va.

John Barnes

Ant | Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, to 30 June, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. H.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

For { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 1777.

Time to serve

March, 1778.

Remarks:

John Barnes

B

6
1776-1778

Va.

Jms Barnes

(Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 mro*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

V. a. i. s.

B

6
1776-1783

Va.

John Barnes

(Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 23 dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17

Time to serve

Mar, 1778.

Remarks:

sent in Pennsylvania

John Barnes

6
1776

Va.

James A. ...

James A. ... { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *3 25 00*

Time of service *0 0 0 0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

Va.

John B. 1772

John B. { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *3*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay, 17 *77*.

To what time paid, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *3 22 00*

Time of service *0 0 0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John B.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Barnes

[Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks: *See*

171
Barnes Robert

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745810	26	35750609
2	5830	27	0695
3	5906	28	0785
4	5033	29	37418924
5	5975	30	
6	5099	31	
7	6037	32	
8	6061	33	
9	6099	34	
10	628	35	
11	660	36	
12	690	37	
13	620	38	
14	6242	39	
15	6273	40	
16	6308	41	
17	6638	42	
18	6332	43	
19	6444	44	
20	6342	45	
21	6508	46	
22	6360	47	
23	50306	48	
24	6402	49	
25	6521	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Post Office

1777 { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company
of the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

John Hookaday

13

6
1776-1778

Va.

Robert Dill

24

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1777.

Roll dated

June 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned 1777.

Enlisted 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See journal*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John H. Co. Co.'s Company.

Continued

1777

1777 { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Battalion of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lient. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17

Time of service *1777*

Pay per day, dollars *1777*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *1777*

Whole amount of pay *1777*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

1777

13,

6
1776 1778.

Va.

Robert Palmer

24

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 29.*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted & etc*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hovey's Company.

Robert Palmer

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Carter
Co. H (Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 20 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 30 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

151

6
1776-1778.)

Va.

Kohl, Barnes

174

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *to Nov. 10 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was resigned at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson and Capt. John Hobson's Company.

Hendrick

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *45*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *500*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

13

6

1776 1778

Va.

Robt. Burnes

14

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 5.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's, and as Fort Belknap's Company.

Bliss

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Capt James
Pay

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hoekaday's Company

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt Burrell

Adj. [Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct., & Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Time to serve to Feb. 10, 1777.

Remarks: Served and enlisted
for 5 years.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

John Hookaday

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Capt. + [unclear] +

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *2.5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

B

6
1776-1778.)

Va.

Sept. 1777

Pay { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *24.00*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John + James

Q. W.

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 25 00
1000

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 10 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st copy roll of Feb. Jan. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Delivered

13,

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Barnes

P. 7,

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re-enlisted for 3 years
on 1st Aug. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hooker's Company

C. French

13.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Barker

27, { Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve *3 years*, 17 .

Remarks: *in Hingham*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Robert Barker

6
1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hockaday
(Capt. John Hockaday's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 4.00*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

B

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Burns,

Appears with the rank of

seri

on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, Capt. Hockaday's Co.

Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mch. 1st

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

3 years

, 17

Remarks:

On Furlough,

H. M. M. M.

** H. T. H. T. H.*

J. H. { Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms. *

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay, 17 *77*.

To what time paid, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

J. H. T.

B

6
1776-1778.

Va.

Robt Bamer.

Appears with the rank of *serj* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 5th, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Hensley

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert James

Pay (Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *24.00*

Time of service, *410*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Bains.

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *April*, 1778
Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Ed

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Barnes

Dr, { Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Barnes,

Appears with the rank of

for!

on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of

July, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 3

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

2 years, 17

Remarks:

Amesley

B

6
(1776—1778.)

Va.

Robert Barnes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²⁵ Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. L. G.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Barnes,

Appears with the rank of

seri

on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug. , 17th 78.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1 , 17th 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

3 Dec.

, 17th 77.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sight Infantry.

Harvey

3

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert - Berne,

Appears with the rank of Pl. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 5² 3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5² 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Voghtberger

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Barnes.

Appears with the rank of *seri* on a
Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New York*
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *3 Dec.*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

(548h)

Henry

Copyist.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Barnes

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^o John
Gibson Specifying the time each man has to
Serve—Alex^r Rose Cap^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8 1778.

Time to Serve, *3 Dec* 1780.

Remarks: *Light-Infantry*

Scottell

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Barnes

Appears with the rank of *Pl*, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2.5 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24.50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Aug 1778

172
Barnett, David

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744178	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

6
1776-1778

Va.

First South

(Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July, 1777

Appointed

14, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See list of Capt.

**Roll to...*

173
Barnett Elisha

6 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnett Elisha

X/R. 174
Barnett, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744066	26	2255256
2	4219	27	22846
3	4548	28	552
4	581	29	6547
5	613	30	656
6	647	31	522
7	581	32	5722
8	474	33	37406892
9	545	34	6907
10	700	35	8840
11	513	36	410721
12	544	37	8985
13	72	38	9038
14	101	39	
15	1607	40	
16	4928	41	
17	477	42	
18	4955	43	
19	752	44	
20	166	45	
21	73	46	
22	166	47	
23	5658	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark.

See also.

200, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *200*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *200* / , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *200*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

224, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Pitt
6th

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17.

Pay per month *\$100.00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$40.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James P. Dun
1776

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *6 days*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on *11th* of *1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(Signature)

B | **6** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Bennett

Wm. Bennett { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 3

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Time to serve

, 17 .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

James Bennett

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James H. Hunt
Stuart { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Time to serve , 17*78*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

6

Va.

44

{ Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
 ginia Regiment, commanded by
 { Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1721

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James A. Bennett

Dun's, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17*77*.

Sept. 1, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for , 17 .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barnett
Lt. ,

(Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27*.

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$12.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No. of pay roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company

B

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James Inghett
Lieut.

Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - 4*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company

43

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Smith

Smith { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks: *W. M. Smith*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company

(C. M. Smith)

13
LC

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mrs. Barnett

Lieut. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *Mrs.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10. 24. 6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

James Hendricks

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barrett

Lt. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlistment

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks

*Discharged by 1st of
June.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett

Lt. { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lt.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 shillings*

Time of service, *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10. 2 s. 6 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

James Burnett

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barnett,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of 'Mch., 1778.

Roll dated 'Valley Forge
(April 5th, 1778.

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting.

Shenandoah

10

6

1776-1778.)

Va.

James A. Apperson
Lt.

(Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb.*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27. dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1. 2 d. ad.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter
Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

James Smith
6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith
[Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Time to serve

, 17.

Remarks:

See entry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

D

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barrett
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangement of the Captains and
Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment,
Commanded by Lt Col Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 4, 1778.

(No 1)

*Lt James Barrett relative to a
promissory by the said Lieut
H. B. to the January 17th 1777*

Number of receipt

1

(545m)

James Barrett

Copyist.

P

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Lieut { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st week*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 25 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barnett,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve, 17.

Remarks: Recruiting.

H. M. M. M.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barriett.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Commissioned Aug 17, 1777.

Time to serve, 17

Remarks:

Manley

53

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barnett

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June* , 17*78*.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay *June* , 1778 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *20²/₃ Dollar*.
Time of service *Nov.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence *per month* *10*
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Doyle

(Copyrol.)

B

6
1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barnett,

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

1 May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting.*

Hurley

RB

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bennett

(Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *27 dollars*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 600 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

B

6

(1776--1778.)

Va.

James - 3 or more
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17*78*.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *27 Dollars*.
Time of service *1 mo*.
Whole time of service.
Subsistence.
Amount *L 2. 2. 5. 0*.
Amt. of pay and subsistence.
Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. H. H.

copy.

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Barnett

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve, 17.

Remarks:

H. M. M. M.

B.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barnett

Lieut. 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1778

Roll dated New Ark

Oct. 26, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan. 17, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Super. 20 Sept. 78.

A. J. Davis

B.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barnett
1st Lt 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778
White Plains,
Sept. 1, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Haver

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Barnett.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick
July 5", 1778.

Commissioned June 17, 1777.

Time to serve, 17

Remarks:

H. M. M. M.

3

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barnett

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *two*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. L. G.

2

6

(1776-1778)

Va.

James D. Bennett

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Sept*, 17, 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20th 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per diem 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per diem 30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. H. H. H.

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Barnett.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a
Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug. , 1778 .

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 1st Decemr. , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handley

3

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Barnett*Appears with the rank of *2^d* on a**Pay Roll**

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20th 2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20th month, 2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20th 4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

6
1776-1778.

Va.

James Barnett,

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Creek*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Decy 17*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Super Sept 20, '78.*

B

Va.

James Barnett
1st Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 28

, 1783.

Sum

£ 91 - 0 - 13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 27

Military

(547)

Copyist.

B

6

Va.

James Barnett
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *1st*

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: *Superintending Officer*
of 1778.

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

I Morrison

Copyist.

B

6

Va.

James Barnett

Capt. Lieut. 6th

Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated • , 17

Capt. Lieut. John Bell
James Barnett.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. H. Hastings
Copyist.

B

6th

Va.

James Burnett +
2^d Lt , 6th 7^a

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated , 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 24th , 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copysist.

B

6th

Va.

James Barnett
Ensⁿ, 6th Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Commissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 4th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record.

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copypist.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burnett

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Thomas Elliott"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Com: Rec^d, 7 Aug, 1776

Date of Com: to issue, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(54571)

James Burnett

Copyist

175

Barnes John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes John

176
Barns, Robert

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes, Robert

177
Barrom, Peter

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrom, Peter.

Barrett, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35754644</i>	26
<i>4687</i>	27
<i>4744</i>	28
<i>4830</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Parrott +

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Camp Robertsons
Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 24, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Indigee

Remarks:

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

{ Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
, { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Parritt

Oct, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted

Remarks:

A. J. Cas

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Parritt

Co, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

June 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Deserted

Remarks:

(A. J. ...)

174

Barrett, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, John

180
Barrom, Peter

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55745838	26
2	5570	27
3	5548	28
4	5577	29
5	5570	30
6	5571	31
7	5572	32
8	5573	33
9	5574	34
10	5575	35
11	5576	36
12	5577	37
13	5578	38
14	5579	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

B

6
(1776 1778.)

Va.

Qtr Barron

Qtr (Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

John H. H.

St. James

John { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Battalion of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of pay 25 100, 17/8

Time of service 44-45 days

Pay per day, dollars € 21

Subsistence 70-80%

Amount of pay 5 50

Whole amount of pay 2 26

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

13,

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Burrum

14,

[Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on his march to join
the army*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John H. K. A's Company.

Admiral

B
8
1776-1778.)

Va.

John *Hobson*

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 25 00*

Time of service *1 5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 25 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 50 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Heck, Tay's Company.

B₁

6
1776 1778

Va.

Wm. Harrison
(He)

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 2

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *12 Feb. 10 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on his march to join
the army*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. James Hendricks' Company.

Wm. Harrison

Nicholas Hobson's Company

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

13,

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter, Barron
Rt.

[Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned 1777.

Enlisted 1777.

Term of enlistment to Feb. 10, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's Company, Capt. John H. Company.

John H. Company

Capt. Nicholas Hobson

Co. { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Heckaday's Company

13

6
(1778-1778.)

Va.

+

Wm. Barrow

Co. 1, [Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve *to Feb. 10*, 1777.

Remarks: *with in the Country*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Wm. Barrow

John *Nicholson*

in { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Simms. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service *105*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garrison

Pay { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service *105*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 - - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Peter Garrison

J. W.

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *1. 11. 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll due Dec. 1 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hackaday's Company

B.

6
(1776 1778.)

Va.

Letter No. 2221

607

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment, 2 1/2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left at Princeton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockley's Company.

Original

6 6 Va.
(1776-1778.)

* *Wm. B. Simms*

4th { Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug. 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Time to serve , 17*78*.

Remarks :

* *name cancelled by line*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

John Hockaday

Wartley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35815608	27	35817458
2	5699	28	7517
3	5871	29	7603
4	5786	30	7699
5	5950	31	7484
6	6027	32	7825
7	6103	33	7904
8	6179	34	8025
9	6252	35	8003
10	6323	36	8222
11	6390	37	8275
12	6448	38	8312
13	6552	39	8251
14	663	40	8439
15	6651	41	8396
16	6711	42	8409
17	6740	43	853
18	6829	44	8501
19	6909	45	8601
20	6949	46	8639
21	7054	47	8678
22	7151	48	8715
23	7299	49	8742
24	7248	50	8777
25	7370		

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Sept., { Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7th Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Heard

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley
Capt. { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Colonel Edward
 { Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Note.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

on Muster

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Co. 1st

[Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/2 Dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

James Beatty

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Barry

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov. 20, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *16 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

M. M. L. a. l.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Lammie Burley

Ref Capt. David Laird's Company of the
10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Dec 1776

P

10
1776-1778

Va.

James B. Keith

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

June 1, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

1st Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Boone's Company.

James B. Keith

B

10
177 178.

Va.

James Bartley

Det (Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Linnell's Company.

Aug 21

D

10
1776-1781

Va.

James Barclay

(Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 16, 1780*

June 15, 1780

Appointed *Dec 2, 1776*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt David Laird's and Lieut Nathan Lammie's Company.

James Barclay

45

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Barkley +

(Co. H) { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 3, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment Dec 3, 1776.

Time in the service 6 Mo. 20 days.

Pay per month \$10.00

Whole pay \$60.00

Time of subsistence 0 weeks, 1 days.

Subsistence per week 1/2

Whole subsistence \$1.50

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

David Laird

B

10

Va.

James Darity

George, { Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 75 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Mar 22 /

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

James H. Smith

Co. 1 { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 17, 17

Appointed *March 3*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *As per Muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

James H. Smith

L

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Bartley

Capt

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 17

Appointed *Dec* 3, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In No.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm M. L. L.

B

10
1776 1778

Va.

James Beatty

(V. H.)

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1777 / .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lemire's Company

Hurst

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas Bartly
Capt

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

in Hospital

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bartley

Capt. (Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7¹/₂ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. W. W.

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Backley

Capt. D.

Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. D. ...

B

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

James Bartley

Pvt.

Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, in 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

La

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Carter

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*
Roll dated *Rank at Middlebrook*
Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doth

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Barton
Capt.

(Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Jan 14, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

163

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bartley
Capt., (Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. E. R.

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James W. Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Lieut. Lamme's Comp^y of the 10th V. Reg^t
Comanded by Col^l William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Time of Inlistment or)
Draft) , 17 .

Time to Serve from In-)
listment or Draft) , 17 .

Remarks: *He served in L*

Number of report

15

(555)

J. C. H. Baker

Copyist.

B

6
1778-1779..

Va.

James Lister

John (Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 17

Roll dated *Sept 17*

Sept 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James*

James

B

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James Barthly⁺
Capt. Nathan Lamm's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Laura

Va
Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Carter
En

(Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Fustell,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778

Roll dated *Sept at Middlebrook*
Sept 19 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

South

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Robertus Hartly

Lt. Col. Captain Nathan Hamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Bartley

Pr. { Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. John Green.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick, July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Land's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Wm. Michael

B

10

1776-178

Va.

James Barclay

Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month . 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 600 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Heard

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hamilton

Co.

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1st Decr 1776
9th Jan 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

221-2nd Decr 1776

(548)

Copyist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley

1st

(Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

100 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company

Heard

B

10

1776-1778

Va.

James Barthly

21

Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's or Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

B

10

1776-1778

Va.

James Partridge

(Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Partridge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

James Partridge

B⁹

10
1778

Va.

James Bartley
Pl

of Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1778* , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623 1/2 p 11 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* The company was broken up and the men sent to Capt. David Lammie's Company, No. 10th Virginia Regiment.

1/2 11 1/2

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley

177, { Lieut. N. Lammie's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Lammie's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

He 10.00

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley

Re. { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May 2, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Land's and Lieut Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. M. L. a. l.

B

10
(1776 1778.)

Va.

James Bentley

Bel , } Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$4.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

James Bentley

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley

Pw, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

James Bartley

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Burley

1st Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 100 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company

Heard

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778

Feb 10, 1779

Appointed

, 1779

Commissioned

, 1779

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley

Co 1, { Capt. David Laird's Co., of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Nov 21

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barkley
Pw, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1, 1778.

Appointed	, 17 .
Commissioned	, 17 .
Enlisted	, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Linds and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. Michael

W

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain David Laird's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month extraordinary allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Bartley

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bartly

1st

, { Lieut. Lambie's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6⁰⁰ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was recognized various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lambie's Company.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barkley

AN, { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 10th 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Michael

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bartley

Sgt

{ Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *enrolled in the extra
months pay.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laine's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Heard

James

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lartin

Co. 1st (Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *None*

James Lartin

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Parley

Co. Captain Nathan Laimme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1774.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 22 2 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. L. L. L.

La
R

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Larties
Co. R

(Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb , 1779

Roll dated *Middletown*

Mar 4 , 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

La R

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bartley
Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Calucas

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lartey
Capt.

(Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted at New

Leath

132
Bartley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, James

✓ 183
Bardale, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35743870

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John E. Egan

L L { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billy Halex Avery's Company.

E. Egan

187
Bassett James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bassett James

Baskervill, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Dr. Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baskerville, Samuel

Baskerill, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lt. Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baskerville, Samuel

Waskerville, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2d Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36824	707	3581	2053
2	4745	71	75	003
3	4781	28	600	33
4	4820	28	058	5
5	4857	30	5	040
6	4894	31	600	35
7	4930	32	009	2
8	4998	33	108	5
9	5121	34	074	7
10	5164	35	079	4
11	5205	36	5	122
12	5247	37	608	43
13	5855	38	089	15
14	8892	39	5	022
15	8849	40	00	00
16	900	41	094	7
17	9053	42	5	121
18	900	43	002	20
19	959	44	5	131
20	92	45	0	093
21	9203	46	5	153
22	9315	47	5	153
23	0063	48	5	153
24	9367	49	5	153
25	0420	50	5	153

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Sidney, John T.
(Name.)

Traverse Harbor
(Rank and organization)

Passers

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Name not found on
enroll? genl. index.*

Rev War.

9-3-15

140

Johnson
102

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end)

S. H. 9
TBF.

September 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George Cope,
London, Madison County, Ohio.

It is shown by the records of this office that one Samuel Baskerville served as an officer of the 10th (also known as the 6th) Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary war, commanded successively by Colonel Edward Stevens, Major Samuel Hayes, Colonel William Russell, and Colonel John Green, Revolutionary war. He is reported commissioned ensign December 3, 1776; 2nd lieutenant January 2, 1778, in Captain John Mountjoy's Company, and 1st lieutenant September 14, 1778, in Captain Hughes Woodson's Company. The records also show him commissioned 1st lieutenant, April 5, 1778.

The records further show that this officer served as quartermaster of the regiment from May to November, 1779, and his name appears on a return dated January 10, 1786, with the remark: "Deranged 1st January, 1783, but proved to be in service."

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows this officer taken

prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780, exchanged July --, 1781, and retired January 1, 1783, but paid to November 15, 1783. Heitman also reports him "died 29th August, 1830."

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has anything been found to show that any other person bearing the name Samuel Baskerville served in the ^{any} military organization in the war mentioned. Nor has anything been found of record to show that a person bearing the name John or John T. Sidenes served in the ^{any} military organization in said war.

The collection of revolutionary war records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that information relative to the within mentioned John or John T. Sidenes can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

A. P. MCCORD

The Adjutant General.

REV. WAR 69A
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Baskerville, Samuel

(Name)

None stated

(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

On one Samuel Baskerville is found on correct index Rev. War

For his record as of 6th Va regiment see AG 64409 herewith.

W. D.

Please send above mentioned record and if

C. E. Dwy

9-3-15

1.40

Johnson
PD

Write nothing in this space.)

Attach this end

TBF.

September 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George Cope,
London, Madison County, Ohio.

It is shown by the records of this office that one Samuel Baskerville served as an officer of the 10th (also known as the 6th) Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary war, commanded successively by Colonel Edward Stevens, Major Samuel Hawes, Colonel William Russell, and Colonel John Green, Revolutionary war. He is reported commissioned ensign December 3, 1776; 2nd lieutenant January 2, 1778, in Captain John Mountjoy's Company, and 1st lieutenant September 14, 1778, in Captain Hughes Woodson's Company. The records also show him commissioned 1st lieutenant, April 5, 1778.

The records further show that this officer served as quartermaster of the regiment from May to November, 1779, and his name appears on a return dated January 10, 1786, with the remark: "Deranged 1st January, 1783, but proved to be in service."

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows this officer taken

prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780, exchanged July --, 1781, and retired January 1, 1783, but paid to November 15, 1783. Heitman also reports him "died 29th August, 1830."

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has anything been found to show that any other person bearing the name Samuel Baskerville served in the ^{any} military organisation in the war mentioned. Nor has anything been found of record to show that a person bearing the name John or John T. Sidenes served in the ^{any} military organisation in said war.

The collection of revolutionary war records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that information relative to the within mentioned John or John T. Sidenes can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

J. M. Ham
The Adjutant General.

prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780, exchanged July --, 1781, and retired January 1, 1783, but paid to November 15, 1783. Heitman also reports him "died 29th August, 1830."

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has anything been found to show that any other person bearing the name Samuel Baskerville served in the ^{any} military organisation in the war mentioned. Nor has anything been found of record to show that a person bearing the name John or John T. Sidenes served in the ^{any} military organisation in said war.

The collection of revolutionary war records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that information relative to the within mentioned John or John T. Sidenes can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

J. M. C.
The Adjutant General.

10
1776-1778.)

Va.

Company lately commanded by

Company, { The Company lately commanded by
Capt. Tarlton Woodson in the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 23*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 23*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

()
()
()
Lieut. Hughes Woodson's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

10th Virginia Regiment
Company, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

James Woodson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Woodson's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, under the command of Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing 10/9/77*

•This company was designated at various times as Lieutenant
Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's, and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes
Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt.
Tarleton Woodson

B

10
1776-1778.)

Va.

James Buchanan
Ensign, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

June 24, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left on Coast*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson

10

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Company
Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not related*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Terlon Woodson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a
Pay Roll

of a party under the command of Lt. Ralph Bowker
 of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

from *March 1st 1776*
to March 1st 1777

Date of commission or enlistment *March 1st 1776*

Time of subsistence *12 months*

Pay per month *20*

Subsistence per week *2 3*

Whole pay *240*

Whole subsistence *24*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lt. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company later commanded by Capt. Eubank Woodson.

B

10
1776-1778.)

Va.

Company, { Lieut. Bowker's Company belong-
ing to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Roll dated *April*, 17*77*

Appointed *April*, 17*77*

Commissioned *April*, 17*77*

Enlisted *April*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 10*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

Company { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

10
10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Virginia Regiment*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

Co. 2nd *10th Regt* *1776*

Company, [Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

10

1776-1778

Va.

Capt. Woodson's Company
Capt. Woodson's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

63

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James M. Russell

James M. Russell (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
(commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amuel Bassett Co
St
Co.

6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. D. D. D.

D. C.

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Parker

1st Lieut (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1778
Kiddie Brook
Jan 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

Company of Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company

*(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J.

6
1778-1779

Va.

Sam As. Terrell
Lieut. (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778
Middlebrook
Nov. 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

175

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James M. Newville

175 (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
(commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Baskerville
Lieut.
6 Co.

(6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17/8

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dou

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Baskerville

Lieut { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fuss

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml. Baskerville,

1st Lt., 6th Reg^t formerly 10th.

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Subaltern Officers
of the Virg^a line in Gen^l Scott's Brigade."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept^r. 14, 1778.

Date of Cⁿ,

Sept^r. 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record

30

(546m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Company of 100 men

(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/10*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 00 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *a list of names of the
different persons who were
pay for the month, till 17th of
the month.*

B

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James (Baskerville)
Lieut.
Co. C. 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Dec 17, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Bushnell

Lt

(6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17/8

Roll dated

Robertson's

Oct. 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ans. Done

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam. Tuckerille

1st. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1775
Robertsons
Oct. 5th 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Full

B

6th

Va.

Samuel Baskerville +

1st Lt., 6th Regt

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Subaltern Officers, in the Fourth & Eighth, Tenth and Twelfth Virginia Regiments upon the plan of Ten companies to a Regiment to the 20th day of October 1777, and from thence on the plan of Eight companies to a Regiment to the 27th of May following—

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.

No. 26. Samuel Baskerville

Sept. 14th, 1778.

NOTE: On the deduction of the number of Regiments in the Virginia line, the fourth and Eighth Regiments are joined and retain the number of the Fourth, the Tenth Regiment, has the number of the sixth & the Twelfth Regiment has the number of the Eighth Regiment

Remarks:

Number of record

1

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

B | 6th | Va.

Samuel Baskerville

1st Lt., 6th Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing :

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record

4

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

B

10th

Va.

Samuel Baskerville

1st Lt., *10th Va.*

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Subaltern Officers in the Fourth, Eighth Tenth and Twelfth, Regiments Virginia Forces, upon the plan of Ten companies to a Regiment to the 20th day of October 1777, and from thence upon the plan of Eight companies to the 27th of May following—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.

No. 26. Samuel Baskerville - 10

Sept. 14th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(555)

L. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Buckner Lee
of Va.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorial

of the Officers of the 10th Virginia Reg^t since
January 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Memorial dated,

Feb. 10th 1778.

Name,

Samuel Buckner Lee

Date of Commission,

June 5th 1778.

When & by whom Vacancy happened,--

By Lt. Col. Lee's Resignation.

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(544)

A. H. Hamilton

Copist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Baskerville

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^l William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17 .

Time to Serve,

Remarks:

Number of record

10
(548d)

Samuel

Copyist.

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Samuel Barrell

LI, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *16 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mountjoy's Company,
No. 1, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*

Aug 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
1776 1778.

Va.

John Mountjoy
+ *John*, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10
1776-1778

10
1776-1778

Va.

David B. Bartles

10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Comptroller

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1776.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1776.

Appointed *June*, 1776.

Commissioned *June*, 1776.

Enlisted *June*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David B. Bartles
Copy

John Mountjoy's Company

2d Regt. } Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John Mountjoy

John Mountjoy, Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 00 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10
1776-1778

Va.

10th Virginia Reg't

10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *10th June*, 17*78*.

10th June, 17*78*.

Appointed *10th June*, 17*78*.
Commissioned *10th June*, 17*78*.
Enlisted *10th June*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

68

10
1776-1778

Va.

John Mountjoy's Company

2nd Regt. Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 30, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17*88*.

Commissioned , 17*88*.

Enlisted , 17*88*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Unit *Ascherelle*

2^d Lt. (Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*

, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200 \$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Contracted with
for 1000 lbs of
extra powder*

David ...

David ... Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *...*

..., 17*80*.

Appointed *...*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Sam Sutherland

2d Lt. } Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *270000 100 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10
1776-1778.

Va.

10th Virginia Reg't

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
1776 1778.

Va.

Am *See Serial*

20/11 } Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

• Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

• Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Mountjoy's Company

John Mountjoy's Company, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
{ Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

March 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

1778-1779.

Va.

John Pickens

6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *1779*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1779*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *12*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

6

1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam. Shelton
Lieut. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1779*, 1779
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *10/2*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry
Obvian.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Baskerville

Lt 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris

Town, Dec.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

11 Sep

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Jones

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Buckner

2. Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779
Roll dated *Camp near Morris*
Town, Dec., 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned *14. Sep*

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Davis

Copy

B

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Bucknall

D. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris

Lower, Dec

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

14 Sep

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A 13 Dec 79

19
6
1778-1779.
Va.
Sam Washburn

LT, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1779
Jan 1779
Dec 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept 14 1779
1779
1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Will

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton's Co.

Co. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Corr.ist.

B

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Samuel Baskerville
Lt. & 2nd, 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

November

Nov. 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

14 Sep

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A R B Dead

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Bassett

2. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated November, 1779.
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 14 Sept, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Is Dead

6
1778-1779

Va.

Samuel Barker

Leut. Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct* 1779

Roll dated

Sam'l Barker
Nov 8 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
1778-1779

Va.

Sam. Dickerville

L. M. 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *15 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam. Dickerville

J. H.

6

Va.

1779

1. 1. 1779

1779 Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17*79*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *200.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100.00*

Amount *300.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

6
1778-1779

Va.

Saml Baskerville

Lt. 200, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 4

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Ramothan

Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 10

, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt. B. Ford

B

B
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Baskerville

2nd May Co, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on:

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Cross Keys*

Oct 1, 17*79*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1st 3rd

6

1778-1779

Va.

James Washburne

Lieut Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Hampton
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept 14, 1779.
Sept 14, 1779.
Sept 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Washburne

43

6

1778-1779

Va.

L. M. ...
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778

Commissioned or appointed , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service , *none*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

1778-1779.)

Va.

1. 1778-1779. 1. 1778-1779.

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 17 *1778*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence / *24*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Francis
Cyril.

B

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Baskerville
Lt & 2nd, 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779.
Smith, Capt. re.
Aug. 6, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Busterfield

2. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*79*.
Smith, Col
Aug, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

16
Samuel Sackville

Lieut. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1779
Smiths Cove
Sept 6 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept 14 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

6

1778-1779

Va.

John Green

6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 1779

Commissioned or appointed, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month *200.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 1st of July 1778 to the 1st of August 1778*

~~Amount~~ *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *300.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

(1778--1779.)

Va.

John Green
1778, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
 by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *Dec*.

Time of service *1778*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1778* *1779*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1778* *1779*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

17

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William L. Shelton

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
, { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *16*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Green
Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Baskerville
Lt. H Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
November
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Ind

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amel Bushner et al
2. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *September*

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Assured

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amel Barker

LT Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Amel Barker, 1779
Amel Barker, 1779
Amel Barker, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

, 17

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amel Barker

6

1778-1779

Va.

John Asher
 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
 by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Shenck Barracks

2. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith, Colonel*

June 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Pined

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Asher

21

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Smiths Grove
June 11, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept 14

, 17

, 1779

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

True

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

(6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1778*, 17 *78* .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 *78* .

Commencement of time , 17 *78* .

Commencement of pay , 17 *78* .

To what time paid , 17 *78* .

Pay per month *60.00* *60.00* .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120.00* *120.00* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John A. Shelton

(Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *206 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence /

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Jones
Obv.ist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amel Rustenelle

Lt. Col., 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Smith, Cleve*

July 9, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept. 14*, 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 & 3 Dead

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Bushnell

2, Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smith, Ebenezer
July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. B. Ford

10

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Parker
Quadrant Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Smith's blow, 1779
July 9, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

(Continued from page 111)

(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Regt.
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Bushnell
Lt. Col., 6th Virginia Regiment
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smith, Ebenezer
June 12, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Amos B. Merrill
Co. 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *March*

Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned *14 Sep.*, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13 Dec 79

P. 4.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml. Kerrille

1st Lieut. Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept. 4, 1775
, 1775
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

25

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

1st Regt. Va. Militia

(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *Five 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1200000

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Bushner Co
Lt
Co

6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook,
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned 14 Sept., 1778.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

173 David

B

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Sam. Baskerville

(Lieut.) Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
(commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Middlebrook
May, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Press

B

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Samuel Baskerville
Lt

J Co, 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle*

Brown, Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Dora

3
7

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Parker

Lieut. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb. 4 , 1779.

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

15

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James D. Green

(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *26 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Barkerville

*1 Lt.
6 Co.*

(6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *14 Sep.*, 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Baskerville

Lieut. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. , 1779.
Middle Brook
Mar. 4 , 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chiss

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Company

(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2⁶⁰ 3/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

Va.

James Baskerville
St + Q. M.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Aug 13, 1783.
£ 225- 178 9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 27

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

6

Va.

Samuel Baskerville

Lieut.

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—"

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut. 7.

Name, Samuel Baskerville

Date of Commⁿ, Sept. 14, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record

29

(45)

J. G. W. W. W.

Copyist.

Appears on a

showing the Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.

List dated _____, 17_____.

Rank, *2nd Lieutenant*

N,

Date of Commission, February 10, 1778.

Remarks :

2 | 1 | **Va.**

Samuel S. Kerville

Ensign, 1st Regiment, Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^r 1778."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not listed

15

No 2. Design Samuel
Baskerville

Number of records:

31

(546m)

Wm. H. Kellogg

Copyright

3

10
1776-1778)

Va.

Samuel Baskerville

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a

List

of Officers in the 10th Virginia Regt that want
Commissions.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17
vacancy for 2nd Lieutenant
2nd January 18.

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545m)

Not filled

Copyist.

3

10
1776 1778.)

Va.

Samuel Baskerville

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a
List

of Officers in the 10th Virginia Reg^t that want
Commissions.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17
vacancy for 2nd Lieutenant
2nd January 18.

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545m)

545m

Copyist.

Baskerville, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | *2d. Master*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baskerville, Samuel

Wassett, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358	11666	2	355	1316
2	0	00	27		362
3	0	56	28		1403
4	0	214	29		1448
5	0	270	30		1510
6	0	315	31		555
7	0	371	32		586
8	0	417	33		1631
9	0	473	34	75	4641
10	0	517	35		4684
11	0	571	36		4727
12	0	615	37		4772
13	0	667	38		4812
14	0	707	39		4857
15	0	760	40		4899
16	0	814	41		4941
17	0	866	42		4984
18	0	918	43		5025
19	0	968	44		5067
20	1	017	45		5110
21	0	074	46		515
22		32	47		5191
23		177	48		5235
24		25	49		5281
25		207	50		5321

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jr. Bussell
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

13

10
1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bassett
Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bassett
Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

13

10

Va.

James Russell
But

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 19/16 to Jan. 1, 1777*.

Date of commission *Jan. 2*.

Time in the service

Time of subsistence *16* weeks, *2* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per week *1 3*

Whole pay *\$ 12 63 8d.*

Whole subsistence *5 2 11*

Casualties

Remarks

Hand

B

10

Va.

James Bassett
Capt

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1777.

Pay per day

1/8

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Remarks

Wm. Wood

B

10
1776 1778

Va.

James Bassett
Capt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *1 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

13

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bassett
Capt. (Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10

1778

Var.

Jane Bassett
Dr.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

Ward

B

10

1778

Va.

James Bassett

Plt Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6²/₃ Gallan

Remarks

Man

B

10
1775

Va.

James Bassett

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
Commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Bassett

13

10

Va.

James Russell

(Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster

B

10
1775-1778

Va.

James Russell
Capt

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1776

Roll dated June 12, 1776

Appointed, 1776

Commissioned, 1776

Enlisted June 2, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Russell

13

10

Va.

James Bassett

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Morristown

3

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bassett
Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, absent.

Wm. D.

13

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Bassett
Lieut

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777,

Roll dated Aug. 31 , 1777 .

Commissioned . , 1777 .

Appointed . , 1777 .

Enlisted James . , 1777 .

Time to serve to Jan . , 1778 .

Remarks:

Hospital

Hand

13

10
1776-1778

Va.

Ja^s Russell
Capt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
August

, 1777

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 2
3 yrs

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went.

13

10
1776-1778

Va.

Thos Russell

(Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Russell

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bassett

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11/11/78

13

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bassett
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
75-178

Va.

James Russell
1st { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

• Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mar

13

10
1776 1778

Va.

James Bassett
But

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

James Bassett
But Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17/8

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *6 2/3* , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

13

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bussett
Priv, (Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bassett
Plut, (Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

10
1776-1778.

Va.

James Russell
Pl

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Decr*, 17*76*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6⁰⁰ 20⁰⁰*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Russell

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

(Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
 belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Parseth
(Parseth) (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *March Middlebrook*
Nov 14, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. J. ...)

Copy

69

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Green's
Co.

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Dec. 1778*

Dec. 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(X f a g e)

Copyist

Q

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Summer Desert

Q (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
Camp Middlebrook
Jan 14, 1779

Appointed , 1778

Commissioned , 1778

Enlisted , 1778

Term of enlistment None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties one Garlough

Remarks:

(643) (J. Green)

Copy

13

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Russell
2d Lt

(Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
Commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Con. com. & lines.

B

10
(1778-1778.)

Va.

James Bassett

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

When Inlisted, *Jan. 2*, 1777.

Years, *3*

War,

Remarks:

Number of record

13

(555)

H. C. Thacker
Copyist.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bassett
Capt.

(Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13

10
1775-1776

Va.

James Bassett
Capt

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778

Roll dated June 3, 1778

Appointed 1778

Commissioned 1778

Enlisted 1778

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

Handwritten signature

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bussett
Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
(commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Russell
Capt.

(Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Continued.

Hand

13

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bassett
Capt

(Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

(Capt. Bassett's Company)
White Plains
Sept. 2

, 1777 .

, 1777 .

Appointed

, 1777 .

Commissioned

, 1777 .

Enlisted

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Russell

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 1778

Sept 15, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *James Russell* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

13

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bassett
Col

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar. 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Concurred

Mar 1

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Bassett

(Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

, 1778.

Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1778, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 2 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Smith
Colonel John Green's Company
{ belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

545

C3

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Parrott
C3 - { Colonel John Green's Company
 , { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 50

B

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

James Bassett

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by, *Capt. J. Williams*

When Inlisted, *Dec 18, 17*

Bounty, *150.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Hottel

Copyist.

3

6
(1778-1779.)

1 Va.

James Prescott
Capt. (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *C. M. Smith*

Remarks :

39

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bassett

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. H.

62

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James B. Green

Edw. J. Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *0 35*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

43

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James Russell
Capt. (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month @ *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 day - 23*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bassett
Private

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *74*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James Bassett

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's

Co (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1777, 1777.
March 1778
Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

1

Remarks:

(A. J. ...)

6
(1778-1779.)

James Prescott
(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1779.

Roll dated _____

July 8, 1789.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 24 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Casualties - 1st 400 ft. away
Line 2.

Remarks :

(543)

Regulation
Copyright

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Green #

CCa Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none since since to*
1 Sept 1778 in May.

Remarks:

CCa

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Russell

P. 1, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Hancock
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. J. Russell)

Copyist.

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bassett

Part } Col. John Green's Company of Foot
 } belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
 } iment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *1 Dec*, 1779.
Camp near Morris Town
Dec, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(A. J. ...)

Copyist.

69

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Green's Company

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Middlebrook*

Remarks:

(543)

(A) Gentry

Copyist.

129

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green's Company

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1st 1777*

June 3rd, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *one killed*

Remarks:

(543)

John Green
Copyist

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James P. Green

(*Rank*) (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*79*

Roll dated

Camp Middle
Nov 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3* *6* *2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Green's Roll*

(A. J. Anglen)

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James W. Green

(*Col.*) (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 1778
Brook Middlebrook
May 17 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643)

(Angelo)

Copyist.

C

6
1778-1779.

Va.

James Bassett
Co. H, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
 { iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 17*78*

Roll dated

December 5, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Dec 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Russell

Co L { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Hammonton*
Oct 1 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. ...

(2)

6
1778-1779

Va.

James Green's Co

(256) Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Jan*, 1779

Camp Middlebrook
Oct 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *one Green's Co*

(*AS*) *copy*

27

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James Prescott
Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1777, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence J

Amount 6 7 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

Va.

James Bassett
Rev.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jos Blackwell

Day when

July 3

, 1786.

Sum

£55-10-06

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

396

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

B
James Bazett
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month (*1/3*)
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

109
Baston, George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745640	26
2	7761	27
3	7807	28
4	7889	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Gen. Washington

Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 20th*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Time to serve *years*, 1777.

Remarks: *See roll*

Va.

Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 3 3 2 0 0 0

Time of service 2 0 0 0 2 2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Сорусы.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Baston

[Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20th Dec., 1777.

Roll dated , 17 .

20th Dec 31, 17 .

Commissioned

Time to serve 3 years

Remarks: Innocent

B. W. Moore

George Patton

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pat. { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month \$ *20.00*

Time of service *Jan 1 - Jan 15*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

190
Battle Noel

6 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Battle Noel

¹⁹¹
Battle Shadrach

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Battles, Shadrach

Wattles, Wm

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

358	1735	358	3052
1	1814	51	3100
2	1863	52	3146
3	1927	53	3191
4	1992	54	3236
5	2048	55	3282
6	2104	56	3329
7	2157	57	3373
8	2213	58	3414
9	2266	59	757667
10	2318	60	7735
11	2371	61	7810
12	2421	62	7853
13	2475	63	7871
14	2528	64	7913
15	2583	65	7954
16	2637	66	7994
17	2689	67	8029
18	2785	68	8073
19	2826	69	8104
20	2739	70	8145
21	2873	71	8181
22	2921	72	8217
23	2966	73	8257
24	3009	74	8327

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
DINK MARK.

✓
See also

Wattles, Joel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

358	1735	358	3052
1814	27	8100	
1863	28	3146	
1927	29	3191	
1992	30	3236	
2048	31	3282	
2104	32	3329	
2157	33	3373	
2218	34	3414	
2266	35	757667	
2318	36	7735	
2371	37	7810	
2421	38	7853	
2475	39	7871	
2528	40	7913	
2583	41	7954	
2637	42	7994	
2689	43	8029	
2785	44	8073	
2826	45	8104	
2739	46	8145	
2873	47	8181	
2921	48	8217	
2966	49	8257	
3009	50	8322	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
DINK MURK

✓
See also

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Nowell Battles

Prof. { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
(Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 year 10.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ba g an

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nowell Battles.

Our, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

D

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Wood Mills

(Ref) } Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

60 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Page

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Noel Batles

Pvt. (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nowel Battle.⁺

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 9 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3. year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

68

10
76 178

Va.

North Battles

Ref. (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 673 Ls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Reagan

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Noel Battles

For (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10

776-177

Va.

Noel Battles

Ref. Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1

1777

Commencement of time

. 17

Commencement of pay

. 17

To what time paid

. 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designate at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

(51)

Copyright.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Novell Battles.

Priv. (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
(by Col. Edward Stevens.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Noel Battles

Cur, } Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 3, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

63

10
1776-1778

Va.

Free Battle

Col. (Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 28 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 24, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 330s 6s 5d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pager

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Noel Battles.

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

(B)

10
1776-1783

Va.

Noel Butler

Pl (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17 *76*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *67/3* *Ad*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Porgan

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Noel Battles.

Cur, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Q

10

Va.

Wool Battle

Co 1 Capt James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Noel Battles.

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Aug. , 1777.

Aug. 31 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Melcay

13

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roll Battle

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 19, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich at Brunswick

Forster

J. J.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Russell

James Russell, (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of	<i>Dec.</i>	, 17 <i>78</i>
Commencement of time		, 17
Commencement of pay		, 17
To what time paid		, 17
Pay per month		
Time of service		
Whole time of service		
Subsistence	<i>1/2</i>	
Amount	<i>/</i>	
Amt. of pay and subsistence		
Pay due to sick, absent		

Casualties

Remarks: *Copy of the original*

Dec 2

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

10
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 3, 1779
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amos Shelton

13, { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shelton

Copyist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Howell Battles.

Priv. Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778,

Roll dated *Oct. 5*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlistment or draft *Dec. 3*, 1776 .

When joined , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

Va.

Foot Battle,

of Cap^t Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^o Wil-
liam Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

4/10, 17/8.

3 year,

Aug 1.

1 year,

Remarks:

Number of record

16

(555)

A. C. Wheeler
Copyist.

6

1778-1779

Va.

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

12

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton
Capt.

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

killed at Brunsowick

Clough

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Noel Battles

Rt (Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *6 2/3* , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noel Battles.

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

D

10
1776-1778

Va.

Noel Battles
Rt

(Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 7 3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 7 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noel Battles.

Priv. Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains.*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlistment or draft *Dec. 3*, 1776 .

When joined , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks: *on Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

(S)

10
1776-1778

Va.

Moel Battles
Pvt

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

673

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Aggar

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Noel Battles

Cur, } Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
(by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Nowell Battles
Pot Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Nowell Battles

Priv. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metzger

B

10
176-177

Va.

Wm Balle

Pol Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This name was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Agan

B

10
176-177

Va.

Noel Battles

Priv, (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
(by Col. John Green.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3 , 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
1776-1778

Vol.

Wood Bealer

P. 1 (Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
L. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17*78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was reorganized at various times as Capt. John S. Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

P. 1

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Net Battles.

Pro, (Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Nowell Battles.

Per, Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

(B)

10

Va.

Noel Battle

Pl (Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was redesignated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

P. C. 700

D

10
(1776-1783)

Va.

Noel Battles

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *6 2/3* , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

(546i)

Copyist.

Q

10
1776-1778

Va.

North Battle

No 1 Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Page 2

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Nowell Battles.

Priv. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Mar. 1

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

103

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

For 18th

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry
Provost.

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bull

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
, belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

4/1

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 8 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 1/2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

Admstr.

18

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Paul Matter

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb
Camp Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light bore

State

June 1 1778

1778 (Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *1000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1000*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

June 1 1778
Copyd.

June 1 1777

1777 (Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 1/2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 1/2 1/2 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/2 1/2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

June 1

10

6

Va.

1778-1779

John Sutton

Capt. Hugh Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1779
Sept 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Time Exp'd

John Sutton

6
1779-1779.)

Va.

1779 (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Green
Corrpt.

6
1778-1799

Va.

Roll Title

205 (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1779
March 1779
Aug 2 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Thiel

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

1000

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1000*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

15
Shelton's Co.

ent (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1779
with leave
Sept 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 3, 1776
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

Shelton

6

Va.

June 1 1861

In { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*61*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 12 months 11 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

175

6
1778-1779.

Va.

Vol Battle
Int-

Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hayes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1779.
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Final

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Dec 1 1778

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2* /

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spring

6

Va.

1778-1779

John Green

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

John Green

1863

6
(1863-1864)

Va.

1st

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Regt
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

John Miller

Dr-

Capt. George Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regt commanded by Col. John
Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 11 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miller

6
(1774-1779.)

Va.

Dec 1 1777

1777 (Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton's Co.
of Foot

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
with above
July 9, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut. in private

Shelton

10

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Good Battle

Int- Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated - *March 1, 1779*
July 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *See 2* , 1776

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

6
(1774-1779.)

Va.

Amos

1777, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

19

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Good Station

Plt { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 1779
Bedford
June 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 2* , 1779

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

File

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dec 1 1777

13 (Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1777*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

12

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Gold Butte

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of
Roll dated *March* *1779*
April 3rd *1779*

Appointed *See 2* *1779*

Commissioned *See 2* *1779*

Enlisted *See 2* *1779*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gold Butte

B. 1

Va.

Roll Battles
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Cap. G. Shuttles

Day when

1783

, 1783.

Sum

\$ 13-17

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

W. W. Leason

(547)

Copyist.

Walter Madach

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35811736	26	35813056
2	1815	27	3104
3	1891	28	3158
4	955	29	3203
5	2020	30	3245
6	2076	31	3291
7	2130	32	3330
8	2183	33	3371
9	2208	34	3431
10	2290	35	457646
11	2344	36	712
12	2394	37	71
13	2443	38	7800
14	2497	39	7842
15	255	40	7889
16	2605	41	7931
17	2657	42	7977
18	2704	43	8008
19	2756	44	8044
20	2798	45	8086
21	2843	46	8124
22	2883	47	8158
23	2931	48	8191
24	2974	49	8230
25	3017	50	8267

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓book Mark:

✓See also

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Prof

(Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 28 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 29*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£7 1/3*

Time of service *2 mo - 4 da*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Ls. 6s. 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated by two names as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Payroll

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pioneer*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metzger

(B)

10

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Priv

(Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dds

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

(Pioneer

Remarks :

* This company was first designated as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Raga

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Shachach Battles.

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disenr*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

D

10

Va

*Shadrach (Battles
Pot*

(Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 *ds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Crough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

1000

Copyist.

B

10
176-1778.

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pioneer.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf



10
1776-1778.

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Pt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company

(545)

Shadrach

Copyist.

B

10
(1776--1778.)

Va.

Shadrach Battle⁺

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3. year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
1778-1778.

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Rot { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *67/3 20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company

(Page)

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrach Butts

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
1778-1778.)

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Pr. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
(Col. Edward Stevens.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company

Agar

B

10
176-1778.

Va.

Shadrak Battles.

Prv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Battles

10/1 Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 67 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Per year

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Shadrick Battles

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Melcay

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Plt, (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

W. H. H. H.

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Shadrack Battles

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 3*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

16

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Shadrack Patton

Plt- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1778
Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Shelton's Co. of Foot

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
{ belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray
Clerk.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Madach Battie

Plt (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 19 1778
Benj. Middlebrook

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 3 1776
3 Dec

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

True

6
1778-1779)

Va.

1778-1779

1778 (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6

Va.

1778-1779

Shawnee Battle

Pl - Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec
Middlebrook 1777
May 14, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On parole

State

1779

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Shelton's Company

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17*79*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shelton
Copyist.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Pvt

(Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 78.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Nagar

Copyist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadruck Battles.

Prv, Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlistment or draft *Dec. 3*, 1776 .

When joined , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Battles

of Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 673

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Hogan

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Priv. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778,

Roll dated Oct. 5 , 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlistment or draft Dec. 3 , 1776 .

When joined , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Remarks: Sick Fishkill.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

53

10
(1776 1778.)

Va.

a Hatchet Battles

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Roll

of Cap^t Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^l Wil-
liam Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted, *Dec 3*, 1778.

3 year,

5 years

1 year,

Remarks:

Number of record

16

(555)

A. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

6

178-179

Va.

Shelton's Company

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/1*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *From 1/1 to 1/1*

Shelton

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadreck Battles

Priv, (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10

Va.

Shadrach Batiles

Pvt

Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

B

10
176-177

Va.

Shadrach Butts

Priv (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(B)

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Pvt. Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pugan

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Bittles

Cur, (Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Melear

D

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Pvt. Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was first created by Capt. James Franklin and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pager

B

10

Va.

Shubrick Buttes

Rev. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1774.

Roll dated

Aug 3

, 1774.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrack Battles

Proc. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 10, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
1778-1778.

Va.

Andrick Batters

2nd Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hayes *

Revolutionary War.

Appears

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* , 17 *1/2*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *17 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company

17 1/2

B

10
70 1771

Va.

Shadrick Battles

Priv. Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 17 78

Roll dated

Mar. 1 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Madock Battle

Appears with the rank of *4. 1* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *6 / 1 / 78*, 17 *78*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 7 / 5*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Shadrach Battles

Pat. Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pager

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Shadrach Battles.

Riv, (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Andrew Butler

(B 1) Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *(12/3)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

(A 1)

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

Shadwell Station

Co. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1, 1779
with leave
July 9, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

See 3, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On June 1, 1779, dis-
posed with Genl Scott at
the Southern end*

Shadwell

3

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Shelton's Co. of Foot

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*
to be paid

Remarks:

Done

Copyist.

112

6
1778-1779.

Va.

Shadrach Buttrick

Col- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
Rampough, 1779
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Rampough N. Hill
15-4 mil then changed
supposed with Genl Scott
Southwards

Shadrack

Copyist

16

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Had-rach Battle
Or- (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779

Roll dated in the above

Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 3, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Injured with small
pox Southward

Still

113

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Madrick Battle

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

King's Mountain, 1779.
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supplied with gun.
Scott Northwards

Scott

112
Shackles
Col

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Shackles
Col

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Col
Camp Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 2
Mean 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Genl Scott
Southward

Shackles

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Madison Battery
Sgt

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Nov. 1779
Dec. 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With General Scott

Miller

6

Va.

(1778-1779)

12
= Thaddeus Batten
Dr -

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

June
Middlebrook
July 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

see 2, 1779.
5 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Drill

B

6

Va.

1778-1779

Shelton's Co.

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer
Copyist.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Shadrach Batten

Enl (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1779
March 1779
March 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 3, 1776
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Shadrach

11

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Shelton's Company

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *11*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Green
Copyist.

103

6
1778-1779

Va.

Shadrach Salter

Dr- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Camp Middlebrook
April 3 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In prison

Shadrach

1778

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

of the 6th Virginia Regiment

of { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of	<i>July</i>	, 17 <i>78</i>
Commencement of time		, 17
Commencement of pay		, 17
To what time paid		, 17
Pay per month	<i>6 1/2</i>	
Time of service		
Whole time of service		
Subsistence		
Amount		
Amt. of pay and subsistence		
Pay due to sick, absent		

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Green
Copyist.

6

1778-1779

Va.

Shelton's Co. of Foot

21 (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
10th
1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On march

Shelton

17

6
178-179

Va.

Shelton's Co. 1st 11th

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of	<i>17</i>	, 17 <i>19</i>
Commencement of time		, 17
Commencement of pay		, 17
To what time paid		, 17
Pay per month		
Time of service		
Whole time of service		
Subsistence		
Amount		
Amt. of pay and subsistence		
Pay due to sick, absent		

Casualties

Remarks:

Shelton

118

6
1778-1779

Va.

Shamrock Station
Ort-

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regt commanded by Col. John
Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Smith Grove
June 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enough

Done

11

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

Shelton's Company

(Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
, { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
{ iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*9*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B.

Va.

Shadrach Bailett
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Burlone
Day when , 17

Sum \$ 56 - 2 10

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 99

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

1847
Baugh, Joel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35747987

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

B

6
(1776 - 1778.)

Va.

Paul B. Bugh
Co. 1

(Capt. Alexander Ross's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2nd Nov. 76 to 1st May 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deceased*

S. C. C. C.

195
Brush, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brush, James

196
Boyles John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyles John

197
Bailey John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey John

+ 198
Baynham, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748518	26
2	3871	27
3	8635	28
4	8670	29
5	8704	30
6	8741	31
7	8816	32
8	8893	33
9	8969	34
10	37419042	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

B 6 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Baynham

Priv. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

When enlisted

, 1777.

Time to serve

, 1777.

Remarks:

Deed

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

William

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

1st *Co.* *of* *the* *6th* *Batt'n* *of* *Virginia* *Forces* *com-*
manded *by* *Col.* *Thomas* *Elliott.*
(Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *27* 1 1 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See 21 Aug*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

2
6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Layman

1st Lieut { Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 24 '76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed

June 11, 1777

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

John Samson †
2 *Lt.*, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks: *Dec'd in service*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baynham

JH

(Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$10. 25. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. H. H. E.

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Baynham

2^d Lieu^t { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

John Baynham

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Daynam

2d Lt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10. 24. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

J. Hancock

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Banham

Enslaved { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billy Huey Avery's Company

63

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baynham

24 [Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 21 15 3 6 4

Amount of pay \$ 10 2 3 6 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 31 17 3 6 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Ord. to Virg^a Recruiting
17 Dec^r, returned 20 May 1777

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

B.

Va.

John Baynham
Gr Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 26, 1783.

Sum

£162 - 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 27

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

John Baynhara
St. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Anthony New
Day when Mch 18, 1784.

Sum £ 41-16

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 28

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

3 | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Bayneham

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Thomas Elliott"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Com: Rec^d, , 17

Date of Com: to issue, *10 May*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545m)

James

Copyist

194
Bazwell, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bazwell, John

200
Beard, Archer

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35743897

26

2

3931

27

3

3969

28

4

14005

29

5

4041

30

6

4419

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

13 | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Archd - Feard

Fe, { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archer *Bar*

(Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

~~Roll taken~~ *Taken at Kendal's Book*

May 31, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

Archer Barn

For { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Left on trip & died
and no record of return
Dec*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company

3

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Amherst

Pvt (Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 3, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomson Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archibald *Beard*

For { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company

Sam

6
1776-1777

Va.

Company +

[Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 /

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B 1

Va.

Archer Beara
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col S Cabell

Day when

May 12, 1784

Sum

£16 11 18

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792

Teste: J. CARTER "

Vol. 176; page

108

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

201
Bearing, Burnett

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748591	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6
(1776 1778.)

Va.

Burnett Searing

Plt. { Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 16

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Plt. Searing

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

207
Beers, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beers, James

✓ 203
Beatty, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574746	26
2	7184	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also Malcolm Ross

B

6
(1776 1778.)

Va.

James Beatty
Capt { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1777 .

Roll dated

Aug 7 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Barnham

B

6

Va.

1776 1778

James Bealy

Capt

(Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Printed

204
Beckham, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckham, William

202
Beckam, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckham, William

Beckham William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358	153	24	358	13053
2	183	1	27	3101	
3	186	5	28	3149	
4	193	0	29	3194	
5	199	5	30	3240	
6	205	1	31	3297	
7	210	7	32	3333	
8	216	0	33	3371	
9	222	4	34	3435	
10	226	9	35	45700	
11	232	1	36	474	
12	237	3	37	4810	
13	242	3	38	483	
14	244	7	39	4856	
15	253	1	40	4921	
16	258	5	41	4965	
17	263	7	42	8000	
18	269	1	43	8040	
19	274	1	44	8076	
20	278	7	45	812	
21	282	8	46	8141	
22	287	5	47	8183	
23	292	5	48	8221	
24	296	7	49	8257	
25	301	0	50	8293	

Number of personal papers herein 1

book Mark:

See also

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Beckham

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
(1776--1778.)

Va.

William Beckham

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. , 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 9 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Forte

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Beckham.

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham.

Cur, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
(by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Beckham.

Pur, (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
(by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Fort

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

Wm Beckham

Priv (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(B)

10

Vol.

William Seckham
Co. Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

(*Pagan*)

(B)

10

176175

Va.

William Deetham

Ref (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (17/2 R.)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

(P. 400)

D

10

Val.

William Dickham

(Rt) Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 28 to June 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 29, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mos & 4 das

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 28 68. 5d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was organized at various times under Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company

(Rogers)

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham

Priv. (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted Dec. 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Beckham

Per (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(D)

10

Va

William Beetham

(Pvt) Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

(B)

10

Va.

William Beckham
Capt. (Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11 11 8 , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4 2/3 Ac ✓

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Beckham

(S)

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham

Pvt. { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *11110.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Gough Shelton's Company.

Rugan

\$

10
176-178

Va.

William Beckum⁺

Ref. Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1771.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Hoggen

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

William Beckham

Priv. Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
(Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Paym. Copied.

D

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham

Pvt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Negun. Copyint.

D

10
1776-1777

Va.

William Reckham

Prof. Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company

Reagan

6
1778-1779

Va.

William Shelton

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

See
Middlebrook
May 14, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In card

Shelton

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beckham.

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778,

Roll dated

Oct. 3 , 1778 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlistment or draft Dec. 14 , 1776 .

When joined , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Remarks: Sick Fishkill.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metzger

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Beckham

Per, (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Mitcalfe

(D)

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham

Plt., Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 6/3, 17.

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Regan

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Beckham

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
 belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 19, 1798
 Camp Middlebrook

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 14, 1796
 3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brunswick

Wm. Beckham

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Shelton
Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Sept 19 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 4 1778

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brunswick

Wm Shelton

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

James Smith

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

James Smith
Dec 19, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14, 1778

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brunswick

James Smith

25

10
(1776 1778.)

Va.

William Hooker

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Roll

of Cap^t Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^l Wil-
liam Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted, Dec. 17, 1776.

3 year,

3 1/2 1/2.

1 year,

Remarks:

Number of recd 1

16

(555)

J. C. Thompson

Copyist.

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Beckham.

Priv. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metzger

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Beckham

Priv

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1774 .

Roll dated

Feb. 10

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Beckham.

Priv. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
(by Major Samuel Hawes. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Bukham.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1774.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham.

Ans, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Mar.

, 1778.

Valley Forge
Apr 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

William Beckham

Priv. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May*, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham

Plt., Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ryan

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beckham.

Priv, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beckham

Priv. (Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778,

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 2 , 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlistment or draft Dec. 14 , 1776 .

When joined , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beckham

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778,

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlistment or draft Dec. 14 , 1776 .

When joined , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

1778 1779

1778 { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6

Va.

(1778-1779)

William Shelton

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1778*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *He was killed at the battle of the Clouds*

James

Copyist.

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William B. Shelton

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11. 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 11/17 , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shelton
Copyist.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham

Priv (Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was redesignated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Regan

(B)

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beckum

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6/7/78*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

P. J. G. A. R.

(545.)

Copyist.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

William (De. etiam)

Ref (Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was assigned to duty at its first as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company

Page

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Becham⁺

Pot. Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
(John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Auga

(D)

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Dickham

Pl (Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 for

, 17 78.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was recruited at various times by Capt. James Franklin and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pager

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

William Beckham

Pvt. Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Chapman

B

10
1776-1781

Va.

William Beckham
Priv * Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *6 2/3* , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated with names as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Bejamin

Copyist.

13

6

1778-1779.)

Va.

1778

1779

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

6
(1779-1779.)

Va.

William Shelton

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*89*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *()*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

Copyist.

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Shelton's Co.

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6-1-80*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shelton

13

6

(1781-1791)

Va.

William Russell

(Capt. Clough, Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

8
(1778-1779)

Va.

Shelton's Company *

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

6

Va.

(1778-1779)

William Shelton

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *of 3000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1000*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Henry

17

6
1778-1779

Va.

William Shelton

17

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1)

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James M. Shelton

(Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James M. Shelton

11

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Shelton

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *4/*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

6
178-179

Va.

Miller, Peter

(Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

3

6
1778-1779

Va.

William Seckham

Sub (Capt. Charles Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August 1779

Roll dated Sept 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 14 , 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

State

6
1778-1779

Va.

William Sedham
Capt. George Sedham's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1779
Green Town
Ill *1779*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1779

Term of enlistment

1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Defunct

Will

6
1778-1779.

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regt. commanded by Col. John
Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1779
in the book
page 11
1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

19

6
1778-1779

Va.

William Seckham
(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
Smith's Co.
July 9, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Seckham

16

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

William Beckham
Dr

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1779
Amherst
Dec 12, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Light Infantry

Wm. Beckham

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

William Shelton

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
July 1779
Aug 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Shelton

Copyist

10
49

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Beckham

Dr - (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

See 14
3 view
, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Beckham

102

6
1778-1779

Va.

William Beckham
Dr } Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
 } belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 } commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*

Roll dated

Middlebrook 1779
July 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 14, 1779
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In band

File

6
1778-1779

Va.

William Beckham

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Feb*
Hedge Brook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *See*, 17

Enlisted *See*, 1779

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Wm Beckham

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Beckum

Plt - (Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
Camp Haverstraw
Nov 1799

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14, 1796

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light bore

Wille

6

Va.

1778-1779.

William Beckham

(Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Richmond, 1779
Sept 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

W. H. H.

207
Becknal, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744/51	26
2	4261	27
3	4332	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

Company
 { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
 commanded by Lieut. Col. James
 Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *1st*, 17.

To what time paid, *2nd*, 17.

Pay per month *20*.

Time of service *30 days*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *30*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *See entry of 1st June*

20 Feb 2nd 1777

Remarks:

James Cabell

{ Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *28 dollars*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *28 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *56 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6 **6** **Va.**
James Cabell +

(Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col James Hendricks.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *March 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch. 1st*

7th Co.

208
Becknal, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744170	26
2	4262	27
3	4333	28
4	4408	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D
2
Thomas

6
REGIMENT

Va.

Thomas *Smith*

(Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*

Appointed *25th*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Company
 Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
 commanded by Lieut. Col. James
 Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* , 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 17* , 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 17* , 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 17* , 17*77*.

Pay per month *March 17* , 17*77*.

Time of service *March 17* , 17*77*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *March 17* , 17*77*.

Amount *March 17* , 17*77*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *March 17* , 17*77*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *March 17* , 17*77*.

Remarks:

6
1776-1778

Va.

(Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

1776-1778.

Va.

James Cabell
(Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *20 dollars*.

Time of service *31 days*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hendricks
[Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

207
Beckum, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckham, William

210

Beers, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beers, James

Deers, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35824237</i>	<i>35760227</i>
<i>3956</i>	<i>0250</i>
<i>4002</i>	<i>0273</i>
<i>4034</i>	<i>0291</i>
<i>4051</i>	<i>0314</i>
<i>4107</i>	<i>0336</i>
<i>4445</i>	<i>0358</i>
<i>483</i>	<i>0377</i>
<i>4221</i>	<i>0398</i>
<i>4268</i>	<i>0417</i>
<i>4306</i>	<i>0439</i>
<i>4340</i>	<i>0459</i>
<i>4308</i>	<i>0481</i>
<i>4407</i>	<i>0499</i>
<i>4437</i>	<i>0521</i>
<i>4468</i>	<i>56889</i>
<i>4488</i>	<i>6952</i>
<i>4514</i>	<i>708</i>
<i>4540</i>	<i>7074</i>
<i>4569</i>	<i>7132</i>
<i>4596</i>	<i>7190</i>
<i>4622</i>	<i>7238</i>
<i>4648</i>	<i>7306</i>
<i>4673</i>	<i>7345</i>
<i>76052</i>	<i>7420</i>

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓
Dink Mark.

✓
See also

10
1776-1778.)

Va.

James Allen

First } Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *573 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll 11th May 1778

E. D. Angell

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

3
Same, Dec 20

Capt. { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Enlisted*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

dispt.

Teater

12

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John Ball
Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
(Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Fish*

Edward Stevens
515)
Copyist.

10
1776 1778.

Va.

John Ball
Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wash*

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

10 { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Edw. Stevens
(Copyist.)

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James I. Davis
Co.

{ Captain Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Continental Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited since
the last

Foster

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smith
Sept, { Captain Thomas West's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 B 0000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James, David
C-5

Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Feast

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Reed
Ct.

Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1777,

Roll dated

March 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Reed

19

10
1776 1778.)

Va.

John J. Ellis

{ Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Edwards

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beers

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the new recruits of Capt. Thomas West's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *enlistment to Sept 1*
& Nov 1, 1777.

Appointment or enlistment

Enlisted Feb 28, 77 to Sept 1, 1777.

Months *6*

Days *3*

Dollars *40 $\frac{45}{72}$*

Remarks

West pay roll made by 1778

Ed Douglas

(545i)

Copyist.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beers

Prw

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 24 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beers

Foot

{ Capt James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated Middlebrook
Jan 14 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hurlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

J. Beers

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beers

Lin, { Capt. James Williams' Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See Huntington*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

James Deere
Capt. Thomas West's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²⁵ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(3)

6
(1778 1779.)

Va.

James Williams

W { Capt James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

W. Russell

James Williams

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *of \$10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(3)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Williams

4 { Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Dec 17, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

W. H. H. H.

10

10
(1776 1778.)

Va.

James Eelen
Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 20, 1777
Sept 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edmund
(543) Copyist.

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas West

West, Captain Thomas West's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Russell
Copied.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. M. M.

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t Tho^s
West's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o W. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 1 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Feb 28, 1777.

War

Years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(548d)

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

(3)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Brown

27 { Captain Thomas West's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *11 September*
October 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17 *78*.

Commissioned, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *by 28*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs 20*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

Thomas West

Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas West

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Allen

1st (Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas West
+ { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *57 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

B
James Green

{ Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 3, 177*7*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Edwards
Copyist.

B 1

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bell

1st Lt } Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ba

10
1776-1778

Va.

John Allen

Co. + { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is*

John Allen
Copyist.

Pa

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Pears

apt. Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17*78*.

Commissioned

, 17*78*.

Enlisted

, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went to

(543)

Edw. J. Goo

Copyist.

Pa

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Pears

Sgt. Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd*

Edw. J. ...

Pa.

10
1776-1778

Va.

Thomas West

West, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *70 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Thomas West

Copyist.

10

10
1776-1778

Va.

John Ball

Foot, { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyist.

10

10
1776-1778

Va.

Thomas West

(Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *15 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

G. D. Jones

(645)

Copyist.

10

Va.

(1776-1778)

Thomas West's Co.
Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Continental Virginia Reg't,
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Allen
Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Long

10

1776-1778

Va.

Thomas West's Co.
Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

11 Jan, 1778

11 Jan, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Biers

Q. M. S., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Biers

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Suers
Capt

(Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Monistown*

Dec 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Book 13

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James M. Smith

Co. 1 Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month (*24 dollars*)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence (*12 dollars*)

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Deer Creek

(*1st*) Capt. Nathan Lamine's Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1st Aug to 31st Dec 1777*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *117 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

*agreeable to the Resolves
of the Assembly*

Casualties

Remarks:

La
La

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James La
La

(Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17*79*

Roll dated *Jan 1800*

Oct , 17*79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

La
La

(61)

6
1778-1779

Va.

James Beers
Ch. A. (Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 1/3 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lammie
James Lammie

(Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *Jan 11 1780*

Nov 8, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 1000

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Lammie

Pa

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lamme, Nathan

Pa (Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *14 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beers

Co. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated (Nathan Clarke

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11-11-17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Beers

6
6
(1778-1779.)

1 Va.

Q. v. h. { Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Eilers
Capt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot.
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1779

Roll dated Smiths River

Sept 6 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment, 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leath

(B)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Pearson

+

(Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Widg Doctor*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

James Pearson

6

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James Pearson

For Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company
of Foot, in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5²⁴ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company

B

6
1778-1779.

Va.

Jac Bieri
Por

(Captain Nathan Lammie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col John Green)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779

Roll dated *Jan 2nd in the Cross*

June 2nd 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Depot

178

6
178-179)

Va.

James Reed

(Captain Nathan Lammie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col John Green

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

La

6

Va.

1778-1779

James Lewis
1st

(Captain Nathan Lammie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779

Roll dated *Smith's Book*

July 1 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Book

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Williams

Capt James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *March Middlebrook*
February, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 *79*.

Commissioned , 17 *79*.

Enlisted , 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see further on*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

29

6
1778-1779

Va.

James Green

(*Pay*) Capt. James Williams' Company of Foot, in 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* . 17*79* .
Commencement of time . 17 .
Commencement of pay . 17 .
To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *5⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company

(545)

James Green

Copyist.

(3)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Williams

James Williams { Capt - Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

J. Williams

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Co. (Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot, 6th Virginia Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company

3

6

1778 1779

Va.

James Green

Foot { Capt. Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *March Middlebrook*,
April 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on parole until April*
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

William

9

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Boer

Boer (Capt. Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot, 6th Virginia Reg't *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *(\$ 6.00 Dollars)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company

Boer

B

6

1778 1779

Va.

James Burns

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

November 15, 1779.

Inlisted by, Capt. L. Williams

When Inlisted, Dec 15, 17

Bounty, 150

Remarks:

Number of record

2

(548d)

J. Burns

Copyist.

Private
6 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Biggall, George

Delf, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35520756	26	35759644
2	9807	27	9717
3	9848	28	9780
4	9886	29	9847
5	9923	30	9884
6	9961	31	9894
7	20005	32	9947
8	0052	33	9965
9	0096	34	9997
10	0140	35	00028
11	0154	36	0059
12	0227	37	0084
13	0269	38	0117
14	0308	39	55303
15	0343	40	5374
16	0354	41	5446
17	0421	42	553
18	0474	43	5580
19	0522	44	5647
20	0546	45	5705
21	0554	46	5773
22	0628	47	5836
23	0655	48	5906
24	0715	49	5963
25	0730	50	6071

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

10
1776 1778.

Va.

John Seely
sergeant

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Belf
Belf { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to ye 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. E. Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Regar

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John Dix
John {

Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *17 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell
Capt.

Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Oct 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1000

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
priv. (Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *May 2*, 1777.

Time of subsistence *1* weeks *2* days.

Subsistence per week *1 1/2 dollars*

Whole subsistence *1 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Pay per month

Whole amt. of pay *12 80*
6 2 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

B **10** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Belf
[Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Dec 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77* .

Commissioned , 17*77* .

Enlisted , 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *3 y 7 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Regt.

B
John Bell
10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Regt
Copyist.

John Smith
(Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

Time of subsistence weeks days.

Subsistence per week

Whole amount of subsistence

Pay per month *17.50*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

(B)

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belf
Ref

Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. Guard

Payroll

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John B. C.

B. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*

, 17 *H.*

Roll dated

Dec 10

, 17 *H.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayes

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John B. C.

B. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*

, 17 *H.*

Roll dated

July 11

, 17 *H.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Henry

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Self

privt., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *17 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(S)

10
1776-1778

Va.

John B. L.

Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778

Roll dated

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(1776-1778.)

13

... John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time _____, 17_____.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17_____.

Pay per month 10.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

AB

10

Va.

Robert A. B. Cox

R. A. B. Cox { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't.
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Reagan

9

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell
Sgt.

Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd

6

10
1776 1778

Va.

John Spotswood
for

Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

for

A

10

Va.

John Bull

Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

April 10, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

John Green
John Green

Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(B)

10
1776-1778

Va.

John Spotswood

(Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778, 1778.

1778, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Spotswood's
Co. of Foot

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John De la
John
John

(Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(A)

10

Va.

John Bell

(A) Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*78*
Lucy C, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

111 Yellow
Spencer's

Page 9

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In Self

privt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *all full pay & fr.*

(5)

10
1776-1778

Va.

John Bell
Col

(Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February* 1778.

Roll dated

High Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

yr 2 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Yellow Springs

Pagan

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John Smith

priv. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67 dollars & 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Yellow Fever.

(R)

10

Va.

John Belf

1st

Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot, belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May 2*, 17*78*.

Enlisted or drafted *May 2*, 17*78*.

When joined *May 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Remarks: *Present*

Reyer

(R)

10

Va.

John Bell

(Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot, belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778,
White Plains,
Sept 2, 1778.

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

When joined

Term of enlistment

Remarks:

May 2, 1778.
May 2, 1778.
Oct 2, 1778.
3 yrs.
Sergeant

Reynolds

10
(1776-1783)

Va.

John Self
Foot

Capt. John Spotswood's Company
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* , 17 *78*

Commencement of time/ , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10
1776-1778

Va.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Company Roll

of the Time of Service & Enlistments of the Recruits & Drafts in Cap^t Jn Spotswood's Comp^y belonging to the 10th Virg^a Reg^t Com^d by Col^l W^m Russell

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated _____

Time of Enlistm^t : Draft, _____, 17____.

Time to Serve, _____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

17

(543c)

Copyist.

13

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Belf
(Pvt) { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fish Kill, Arapo*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. Skimp

6
(1778 1779.)

Va.

Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 17*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent to Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Major Ridley's Company

(Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died at Red Bank*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

L. J. Knapp

12

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bell

Per

(Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated

Made on Jan 10 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 2 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

(B)

6
1778-1779.

Va.

John Belf

(Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Death Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

12

6
(1778 1779.)

Va.

John Belf

Per

Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlesex May

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 7-

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

B

6
1778-1779

Va.

John Belf

Foot, (Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

A. Ballant

(J)

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bell

(P) Col John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Leg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1777

Roll dated

March 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March, 1777

Term of enlistment

20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

1778-1779

Va.

John Bell
(*John Bell*) (Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

June 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 2, 1777

Term of enlistment

20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bell

13

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17 *79*
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay , 17
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month *2 3* , 17

Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence

Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Green

(S)

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Col. John Green's

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(X) J. G. Green

Copyist.

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Col. John Green's Company of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Green

67

6
1778-1779

Va.

John Beck

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 17*77*

Roll dated

December 23, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 2, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Wm. Beagle

Copy

CF

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

John Self

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1779.

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Self

D

6
1778-1779.

Va.

John Green
Co

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 10th 1777*
Oct 10th 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(H. J. ...)

B

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

John Bell

P

(Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1777 .

Roll dated
March 1777 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 7 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. H. R. R.

(3)

6
176-177

Va.

John Green
1777
1777

Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 June 1777*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotawood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

3.88.00

12

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

John Ridley

(Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Middlebrook Mar 4

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 2

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Wmaph

B

6
1778-1779

Va.

John Bell

1st (Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²⁵ 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

John Bell

13

6
(1778 1779.)

Va.

John Beuf

Ser

(Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook Apr 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

A. Skene

13

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Ridley

For

(Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

A. Skunk

B

6

Va.

1778-1779

John Bell

pt (Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

John Bell

23

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Co.

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *25*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *225*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bell
Co. A

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 2* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment (8 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

63

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kelly
Col.

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Kelly

69

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kelly
John Kelly

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17 *79*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Total

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Dett
Pvt

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Wm. H. Henshaw
Nov 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

(H. J. Henshaw)

Copyist.

u3

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Green
Col

(Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Green

Q

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pelf

Pelf

(Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1777
Roll dated *Camp near Monmouth*
Nov , 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. C. C. C.

W

6
1779-1779.)

Va.

John Green's Co.

(Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3*

Amount *2 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Green

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belf

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Spotswood's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay allowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 43 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Me to agl

Belfer, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belfer, John

Oell James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35818083	26	35819108
2	8124	27	961
3	8163	28	9213
4	8197	29	9265
5	8230	30	9317
6	8267	31	9369
7	8297	32	9422
8	8327	33	768535
9	8358	34	8588
10	8392	35	0940
11	8424	36	0692
12	8455	37	0744
13	8486	38	0776
14	8517	39	0845
15	8548	40	0857
16	8570	41	0869
17	8600	42	0850
18	8633	43	0895
19	8657	44	1048
20	8674	45	0850
21	8830	46	0850
22	8890	47	0850
23	895	48	0850
24	9003	49	535
25	9055	50	385

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Dirk Murr.

See also

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ball
47 { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*

, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 10.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

10th Virginia Regiment
{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *10th Va.*

10
1776 1778.

Va.

James Lott
(Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 17* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17 *77*

Commencement of pay , 17 *77*

To what time paid , 17 *77*

Pay per month *\$6.00 1' 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Company { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

10
1776-1778

Va.

James Hill

14th Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
(by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* , 17 /

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *1000* \$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Received of James Hill

10

Va.

James L. Hill
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment of Capt. John Mountjoy's Co. of
the 10th Continental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Sept* . 17 *77* /
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *\$ 10.00*
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

67

10
176-177

Va.

176-177

176-177
Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Regt, commanded by
Edw. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1767, 1768.

Roll dated

1768, 1769.

Appointed 1768.

Commissioned 1768.

Enlisted 1768.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Hospital.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mountjoy's Co.
} Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
} Virginia Regiment, commanded by
} Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10
1776-1777

Va.

10th Virginia Regiment
{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

10th, 17

10th, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P
10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

same *Roll*
Sept 17 { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edward Stevens

(1) *Stevens* { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10

Va.

10th
(*10th*) *of* { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
(Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
1776-1778

Va.

10th Virginia

Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *\$ 10000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

{ Capt. John Montgomery's Co., 10th
 { Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 { Col. Edward Stevens

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

21

10
1781-1784

Va.

1781

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain John Mountjoy's Co.,
10th Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Feb. 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Feb. 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Feb. 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Feb. 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

10

Va.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment of Capt. John Mountjoy's Co.
in the 10th Batt'n Virginia, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *March 2*, 1777.

Time of service *3 days*

Pay per month *1.17 1/2*

Subsistence from enlistment to 8th March, 1777

Weeks *1*, days *3*

Dollars per week *1.17 1/2*

Amount of pay *1.17 1/2*

Whole amount of pay and subsistence *1.17 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks

B.

10
1776-1778

Va.

James [unclear]
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain John Mountjoy's Co.,
10th Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10

1776-1778

Va.

1000 Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mountjoy
1776, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March* . 17 *76*

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1666*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10th Virginia Reg't

(Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
of John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

10
1776-1778

Va.

June 1777

(Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
(Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 640 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1776

Roll dated 1776

Appointed 1776

Commissioned 1776

Enlisted 1776

Term of enlistment 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

10

Va.

Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$400*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

10

Va.

12th Regt. Va. Inf.
Capt. John Montjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
1st Col. John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

10
1776-1778

Va.

Mountjoy's Co.
Sept } Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Mountjoy's Company

10th Virginia Reg't, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 1st*.

May 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
1776-1778.

Va.

{ Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 1st*.

August 1st, 17*77*.

Appointed *August 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *August 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *August 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10

Va.

Mountjoy's
Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Bell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^l William Russell

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Lieut , 17/8.

When Enlisted,

Dec 31 , 17/6.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record

10

(548d)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

B

6

1778-1779

Va.

James Bell
Capt. (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. bel-
onging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78
Robertsons
Oct. 5 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 31, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hess

(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *30.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1778-1779.

6
1778-1779.
April 21st
Capt. Hughes Woods
longing to the 6th Vt.
Commanded by Col. Will
Revolutionary War

Capt. (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co., be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. William Russell,

Revolutionary War.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated _____

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copy 181

68

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James Roll

(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* , 17 *79*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *Capitulation*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not in service*

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell
Bgt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *4. Nov. 1778*

Roll dated - *Middlebrook.*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 7 1/2 Dts.*

W. H. Bell

B

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell

Sergeant (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
(commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *He is now in the*

3

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James Ell
Capt

(Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1778
Liddle Brook
Jan 14 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

James Woodson

James Woodson (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above of the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1777
 Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Major Samuel Hawes

Revolutionary War.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1777,

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1778,

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Apparition

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1788,

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

10
1776-1778.

Va.

John Mountjoy's Company

(Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Gillison

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

1778-1779.)

Va.

Ag... { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L. H. Hughes

50

6
1778-1779.

Va.

James Bice

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 177*9*

Roll dated *June 30 1779*
1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Bice

RB

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James L. Hill

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Regt
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of	<i>Dec</i>	<i>17 79</i>
Commencement of time		, 17
Commencement of pay		, 17
To what time paid		, 17
Pay per month	<i>10</i>	
Time of service		
Whole time of service		
Subsistence	<i>10</i>	
Amount		
Amt. of pay and subsistence	<i>20</i>	
Pay due to sick, absent		

Casualties

Remarks:

James L. Hill

BJ

6
(1784-1791)

Va.

James Bell

Sgt (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Regt
commanded by Col. John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. H. H.

B

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

James B. Lee

War (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *June*
June, 177*8*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *none*

James B. Lee

P

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell

Capt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

C Revolutionary War.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *an*, 1779
Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Webb
Sergeant, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
 { belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1st June 1780*

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell
Lt

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Bell

James B. Lee

Albany (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell
Sgt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Madison, 1778
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

West
Copied

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell
Company (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell
Sgt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Middle Brook
May, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

58

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell

Sergeant, (Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

69

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Rice

41 } Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
(commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Smiths Bluff*
June 22, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Rice

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James Bell

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anna Bell

is { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
Camp Smith's Corner
July 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Excision

B.
6
1778-1779.)

Va.

James White
{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. T. B. G. & Co.
Copied.

209

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bice

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *June 11th*
1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See account*

See att

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

C. & Anna Hill

Sgt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. H. Houghton

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

James Green

(Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

June, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Green

B

6
1773-1779.)

Va.

James Hill

Ag. (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per diem 40 cents*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1.40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John V. H. Lee

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mountjoy
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't. commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *\$ 6.00*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bell, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574809	26
2	7901	27
3	8053	28
4	8087	29
5	8117	30
6	8122	31
7	8191	32
8	8220	33
9	8254	34
10	8270	35
11	8331	36
12	8350	37
13	8367	38
14	8394	39
15	8417	40
16	8441	41
17	8463	42
18	8485	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bell

[Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd

6
1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bell
[Capt. Alexander Rose's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *24th Nov. 76 to 1st May, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 1st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Record*

B

6
1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bell
Sgt

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ L. 10 S.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Received

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James D. C.

Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

Roll dated

Aug 17

Commissioned

17

Time to serve

17

Remarks:

James D. C.

B

6

1776-1783

Va.

James Bell

621

[Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2.10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Continued

3

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bell

Pat { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1777.

Time to serve *June 1*, 1777.

Remarks: *See Service List*

Ballade

13

6
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Bell
Put { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23* Dollars.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 10* S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bell
[Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 8*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb 8*, 17*78*.

Time to serve *Feb 8*, 17*78*.

Remarks: *See original
documentation*

James Bell

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bell

Pt. { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 10 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Bell

13

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bell

(Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Commissioned *28 Feb*, 1778.

Time to serve *28 Feb*, 1778.

Remarks:

Willard

13

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bell

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lient. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec , 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Time to serve

20 , 1778.

Remarks:

See card

B

6

Va.

James Bell

P. L. (Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 year 10,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2, 10 5,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Received

13

6

Va.

James Bell

Co. C (Captain Alexander Ross's Co.) in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service / 110,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2, 10 3,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Resubmitted
Copyist.

13

6

Va.

James Bell

Plt. (Captain Alexander Posey's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Sumner.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 10 8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Received by *James Bell* 718

James Bell

10

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James D. Hill

Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 18*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 18*, 17*77*.

Time to serve *June 18*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

See

13

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bell

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 2, 1778.

Commissioned *Feb 2*, 1778.

Time to serve *Feb 2*, 1778.

Remarks :

See index

B

6

1776-1778

Va.

James Bell

Pol

Capt. Rose's Co., in the 6th Virginia
Reg't of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Charles
Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

January 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Remitted

B

6
1776-1778

Va.

James Bell

Plt (Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died July 28*

Remarks:

Reverend

Bell, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35745786</i>	26	<i>35750160</i>
2	<i>5812</i>	27	<i>0259</i>
3	<i>5883</i>	28	<i>0355</i>
4	<i>5919</i>	29	<i>0451</i>
5	<i>5939</i>	30	<i>03837</i>
6	<i>5985</i>	31	<i>3860</i>
7	<i>6016</i>	32	<i>50625</i>
8	<i>6047</i>	33	<i>37407760</i>
9	<i>6075</i>	34	<i>8839</i>
10	<i>6107</i>	35	<i>418984</i>
11	<i>6140</i>	36	<i>9005</i>
12	<i>6170</i>	37	<i>9037</i>
13	<i>6203</i>	38	
14	<i>6229</i>	39	
15	<i>6259</i>	40	
16	<i>6289</i>	41	
17	<i>9606</i>	42	
18	<i>6315</i>	43	
19	<i>9698</i>	44	
20	<i>6336</i>	45	
21	<i>9781</i>	46	
22	<i>6345</i>	47	
23	<i>0822</i>	48	
24	<i>9963</i>	49	
25	<i>0557</i>	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

6

(1776-1778)

Va.

Ino Bell
Adjt

Appears ~~known before~~ on a

Return

of the Sixth Regiment of Foot, in the Service of
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Mor-
dica Buckner

Revolutionary War.

Return dated *New Ark,*
Nov 23 1776.

Company,

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, ; First Lieutenant,
Second Lieut., ; Ensigns,

NON-COM :

Serjeants, ; Drums and Fifes,

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty,

Sick Present, ; On Command,

Wanting to complete:

Waggoners,

Total,

Remarks :

Number of recd

2

(5187)

Hotwell

Copyist

13

6
1776-1778

Va.

John Bell
1777(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.)**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Roll dated

July 20

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's or Capt. John Hobson's Company.

Isaac

(543)

Copied

(Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Battalion of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/17*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

Time of service

Pay per day, dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Whole amount of pay

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Salton

13

6
1776 1778

Va.

1777
1777
Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *15 May 3'*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1777, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recalling*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's or Capt. John Hendricks's Company.

1777

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Hobson
Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company
of the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *— 100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hoekaday's Company.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Hobson
John Elliott
[Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service *105*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars = 10.2264*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

6
1776-1778.

Va.

Nicholas Hobson
Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/20 = 1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Heckaday's Company.

13

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Deil
1771.[Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.]**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3.

, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hobson's Company.

J. Deil

13

6

Va.

1776-1778

John Bell

447

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *see* for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 2

1777.

Appointed

1777.

Commissioned

1777.

Enlisted

1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

This name is given at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson or Capt. John Hobson's Company.

John Bell

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company, in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appear - 100

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

()†

1

Commencement of time

117

Commencement of pay

117

To what time period

. 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remark -

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Houston's or Capt John Hockaday's company.

B,

6

Va.

(1776-1778)

John Bell
1771

[Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Stairs.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31

1777.

Appointed

1777.

Commissioned

1777.

Enlisted

1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

John Bell

8

Va.

1776-1778.)

John
Simms

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

John

15.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scott
184

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct, & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve , 17

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

John Scott

6

Va.

1776-1778.)

John *Simms*
 Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
 in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
 nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
 Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2, 9. 25. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
 Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company

Nicholas Hobson

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

B |

6

Va.

John Bell
Lieut., 6th

Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{ad} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r 1778."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

of White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Supernumerary
& retiring this choice
upon the provision of
Congress His character
is so exceptionable, to
deserve a recommendation

Number of record

26

(545m)

38

W. C. Wier

Copyist

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of 'May, 1778.

Roll dated 'Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Time to serve, 17

Remarks:

Recruiting.

Hinsley

B

6
1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell,

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2^d, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Re-enlisting,*

Thompson

8

(1778-1778.)

Va.

{ Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2-5-00*

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Holson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company

Wm. H. Hockaday

6
1776-1778

Va.

See

(Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 - 2 1/2 - 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell,

Appears with the rank of

1st Lt.

on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 5th, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting.

John Hockaday

{ Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1.5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

John Hockaday

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino. Bell,

Appears with the rank of

1st Lt.

on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

Recruiting

Huxley

(1776-1778.)

Bill
 (Capt. John Hockaday's Company,
 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
 Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
 Charles Simms.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
 Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company

B

6
(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Bell
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangement of the Captains and
Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment,
Commanded by Lt Col Charles Simms."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

July 4, 1775.

John Bell 1st Lieut

Number of recd 1

1

(545m)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

6
1778-1778.

Va.

John Hockaday

441 (Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Time to serve , 1778.

Remarks. *Residing in Virginia.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

John Hockaday

3

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Lee

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell,

Appears with the rank of 1st Sergeant, on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 3rd, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve, 17.

Remarks:

Recruited in Virg., July 6, 1778.

Attest

B

6
(1776 1778.)

Va.

John Bell

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1. June, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Weyberger

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut, on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick
July 6th, 1778.

Commissioned Dec. 28th, 1776.

Time to serve, 17

Remarks:

Henry

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell

Lieut. 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 11

(Oct 26

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 28

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Super. 30 Sept. '78.

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bell,

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned *Dec 28*, 17*78*.
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Super Sept 30, '78.*

H. Melby

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell,

Appears with the rank of

1st Supt

on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

28th Dec.

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent - Virgth July 6, 78.

(5484)

Minerley

Copyist.

B.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell
1st Lt

6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778
White Plains
Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 28, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ving. Recruit,*

23

6

(1776 -1778.)

Va.

John Bell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. L. G.

Copied.

B

Va.

John
Gt. Inf.

Bill

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 24

, 17 83.

Sum

£ 117 - 12 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r's Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

28

W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Thomas
Elliott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 28, 17

Date of Com: Rec^d, *28 Dec*, 17

Date of Com: to issue, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

Samuel

Copyist

B

6

Va.

John Bell

Capt. Lieut. 6th

Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 1st 1778, 17

Capt. Lieut. John Bell
James Burrill.

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. H. Hastings
Copyist.

Bell ²¹⁸ *John*

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744050	26
2	4129	27
3	4233	28
4	4297	29
5	4367	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6
1776-1778.

Va.

Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777.

Commencement of time , 1777.

Commencement of pay , 1777.

To what time paid , 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

John J. ...

(Capt. Samuel Jordan Tabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

(Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Lient. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *7/1*, 17*76* / .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *100* .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 /.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

²¹⁹
✓ Bell, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744084	26
2	4133	27
3	4236	28
4	4300	29
5	4371	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

Morgan, 1784-1787

Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*77*

Pay per month *60 cents*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 cents*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

Va.

Samuel Bell
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received.

Col. S. Bell

Day when

May 13

, 1787.

Sum

£ 17 5 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 108

(547)

W. H. Pearson

Copyist.

[Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777* . 17 *77* / .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *100* .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6
1776-1778

Va.

(Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in

Company Pay Roll

of the organization trained above for the month

of 7th 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

6

Va.

James Hill

(Capt. Samuel Jordan's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Roll dated *May*, 17*77*

Appointed *E. Hill*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

220
Bennett, Elisha

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33747248	26
2	7359	27
3	7392	28
4	7440	29
5	7456	30
6	7527	31
7	7555	32
8	7598	33
9	7634	34
10	7682	35
11	7720	36
12	7757	37
13	7786	38
14	7839	39
15	7877	40
16	7900	41
17	7918	42
18	7927	43
19	7936	44
20	7952	45
21	7943	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

See also

F

6
1776-1782

Va.

Elisha Bennett

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 23 dol.*

Time of service *1 anno*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C. C.

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Elliott

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Time to serve *6 mos*, 1780.

Remarks: *several months*

Massie's Company

(Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3.40*

Time of service *2000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Val.

6 Va.

3. { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appendix

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of \mathcal{H}^1 is \mathcal{H}^1 itself. The following theorem is a special case of the more general result of [15].

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17____

To what time paid _____, 17_____

Pay per month £ 700.00

Time of service: 1957-1963

Whole time of service

Subsistence 679

Amount	<u>\$</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	
--------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2-1-1

6th Virginia Regiment

(Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept*, 1777.

Time to serve *Sept*, 1777.

Remarks: *to be killed*

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Massie

(Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3 00*

Time of service *3 m 3 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not paid

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Massie

[Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1777, 17

1777, 17

Commissioned

1777, 17

Time to serve

1777, 17

Remarks:

B

6

1776-1780

Va.

Elisha Bennett

Rt

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr to 3, May 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

3 3 dol's, £2. 8. 7.

Time of service

2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£7. 8 & 7d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Recruited

Apr 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Mar 10

11

6
1776-1778

Va.

Edgar Bennett

He { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June Sept 1776 till May 1, 1777*

Roll dated

June 10, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under Prosecution for
the Battle of the Clouds*

Edgar Bennett

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Russell

(7)

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 3, 1777.

Time to serve Sept. 1, 1778.

Remarks: Lost in camp.

B

6

1776-1778

Va.

Eliza Bennett

Rt

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay To 30 June 1777

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

0 2/3 dollars

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 00 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

War

63

6
1776-1778.

Va.

Philip ...

+

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug

, 17

Time to serve

Mar

, 1780.

Remarks:

Left in service

B

6
1776-1778

Va.

Edisha Bennett

Fr. (Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 dols*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

paid

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Marshall

+

P. (Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

years

, 17

Remarks:

lost

found

6th Virginia Regiment

(Captain Thomas Musick's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *\$ 3 00 00*

Time of service *0000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mar 1

B

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elisha Burnett.

Appears with the rank of

for

on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, Capt. Moseley's Co.

Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

3 years

, 17

Remarks:

Sick absent.

Moseley

(5434)

Copyist.

E

6
1776-1778.

Va.

Benjamin Bennett

Ben, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ *22.00*

Time of service *0000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Barniett.

Appears with the rank of *seri* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Mch.*, 17th/8.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 5th, 17th/8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - Absent.*

Harvey

E

6
1776-1778.

Va.

Eliza Bennett

En Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *3.00*

Time of service *2 2 2 2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6

Va.

1776-1778

Thomas Massie

(Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Admitted to
be dead*

Remarks:

Admitted

Copied.

B

6
1776-1778

Va.

Elisha Bennet,

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not to be found in
the Hospital Returns.*

221
Bennett Elisha

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennett Elisha

222
Burns, John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burns, John

223

Burns John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burns John

224
Bervill, Burwell

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35746416

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hendricks

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1776 till May 31, 1777*.

Roll dated *June 16, 1777*

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *100*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased 100 M 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

B. 225
Beers, James

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beers, James

Signall, George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35815624	35817514
5727	7600
5804	7676
5889	7761
5967	7844
6024	7933
6119	8016
6195	8060
6268	850218
6339	8263
6416	8303
6443	8347
6527	8389
6589	8432
6644	8478
6704	8522
6763	8554
6822	8596
6906	8633
6976	8677
7055	8721
7148	8760
7245	8791
7342	8824
7430	8859

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bignal

Col

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6th 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Hamme's Company.

Laird

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bignal

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

David Laird

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Bignal

Co. 1, { Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Leonard's Company

Heard

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bignal

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 16 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

J. B. Bignal

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bignell

Plt

{ Capt. David Laird's Company of the
10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kearse

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bignal

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* See Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bignal

No 1

Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *1²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Linnac's Company.

Heard

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen Signal

Pw

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. Michael

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Geo Reginald

(*1776*) (Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Heard

(B)

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Bignal

Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot.
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *absent without leave*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. Smith

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Beymat

Rt

(Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Nathan Lamme

P.

10
1776-1778.

Va.

George Washington

(Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

June 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 17, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

David Laird

B

10
1776-1778.)

Va.

Co. Bennett

Co.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1 1776 to June 1, 1777.*

Date of commission or enlistment *Aug 17, 1776.*

Time in the service *by Dec 14 days.*

Pay per month *6²³ + 011.22*

Whole pay *\$ 4 3 4*

Time of subsistence *7* weeks, *4* days.

Subsistence per week *1/3*

Whole subsistence *\$ 2 4 5 8*

Casualties

Remarks

* The company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

David

George Washington
Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *ending War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

B

10

1776 1778

Va.

George Bigg

1st

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *600*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

March

(B)

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Geo Bignal

Pr

Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 17, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confined

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamm's Company.

Wm. Bignal

B

6
(1774-1779)

Va.

George Bignall

Private (Captain Nathan Lammes Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 1778

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chilca

B

6
1778-1779

Va.

+

George Latham

Enl (Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.)

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov

Roll dated *Jan 1st Middletown*
Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Enl

B

6
1778-1779

Va.

George S. Guall

Priv.

(Capt. Nathan Lammie's Company of Foot, in 6th Continental Virginia Reg't. commanded by Col. William Russell.)

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. S. Guall

La
o

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lee

Signal

For (Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1778

Roll dated *Bank Middletown*

Jan 4 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

La
Signal

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Bignall

Priv. (Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 177*f*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

203

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George S. Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Lieut. Lamme's Comp^y of the 10th V. Reg^t
Comanded by Col^l William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Time of Inlistment or }
Draft } , 17 .

Time to Serve from In- } *the 10th*
listment or Draft }

Remarks: *in command*

Number of record

15

(555)

A. C. Henderson
Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leo Lammie

Enl. (Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1778
Roll dated *2nd November 1778*
Enl., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enl.*

Leo Lammie

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Bignall

Priv. (Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L
2

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Tidman

2nd (Capt. Nathan Hamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778
Roll dated *Jan 1st 1779*
Sept 17 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George

B 10 Va.
1776-1778.
Henry Liggall

(*For*) { Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. 1778*

Roll dated *11th March*
Aug. 2, 1778

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

13

10

Vol.

George Bignall

1st

Lieut. Nathan Lapine's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated only one time as Capt. David Litch's and Lieut. Nathan Lapine's Company.

Heard

10
1776-1778.

Va.

David
David
Lieut. Nathan Latome's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778
W. H. Latome's Co.
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Latome's and Lieut. Nathan Latome's Company

David

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

George Bagnall

1st

Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* , 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 13 8 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was design'd at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Heard

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

George Bigsby

Det

Lieut. Lammie's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 177*7*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *1st dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Retired

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

George Lignall

P. { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Valley Forge
June 3, 1778

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted . 17

Term of enlistment 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Lard's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Testament

B

10
1776-1781

Va.

George Beegmull

Sol

(Lient. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 177*8*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

(See ledger)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company

Heard

L

10
1776-1778

Va.

George L. L. L.

(P. M.) { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1, 1778
June 1, 1778

Appointed . . . 17

Commissioned . . . 17

Enlisted . . . 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. M. L. L.

B

10
175-178

Va.

George Bayne

Lt. of Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Lammie's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Heard

P

10

Va.

George Bignall

Par Lt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April 1778.

Roll dated

May 10, 1778.
June 3, 1778.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad

*This company was organized at various times at Cape Divil
Lairds and later Nathan Lammie's Company

George Bignall

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bignall

Sgt

{ Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ 00 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

John A. ...

B

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Bignal

Pr { Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1st Feb, 1778.
Val. Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Lammie's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Bignal

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Feb 10, 1778.

Appointed , 1778 .

Commissioned , 1778 .

Enlisted , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lanning's Company.

George Bignal

(B)

10
1776-1778

Va.

George Bynum

Det

(Capt. David Laird's Co., of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* , 17*78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Leonard's Company.

Heard

B

10
1776-1778.

Va.

George Bignall
For, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
(Samuel Hawes.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Loud's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. M. L. L.

B

10
1776-1778

Va.

George Bignall

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain David Laird's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't. commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month extraordinary allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated	<i>July 16</i>	, 17 <i>76</i>
Commencement of time		, 17
Commencement of pay		, 17
To what time paid		, 17
Pay per month	<i>(20 Dollars)</i>	
Time of service		
Whole time of service		
Subsistence		
Amount		
Amt. of pay and subsistence		
Pay due to sick, absent		

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Wm. T. T. 21

(545i)

Copyist.

D'

10

Va.

George Byrnes

Ref. (Lieut. Lammie's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawley)

Revolutionary War.

Appears at

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16 17 18

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ 00 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated for assistance at Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Fennell's Company

Muriel

45

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Leggett
Q. B. (Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *63 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Leggett

65

6
1778-1779

Va.

George Arizma. Co.
Co. 1st { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *23.00 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2.00 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25.00 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Linnell
Capt. { Capt. Nathan Linnell's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Capt* , 1779

Roll dated *Camp Harrisburg*
Nov 8 , 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Geo. Linnell

3

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lieut. Nathan

Co. (Capt. Nathan Tamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Roll dated *Bank Street*

Nov 8, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut. Nathan

B

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Bignell

Plt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Geo. Bignell

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo Lammie
Post

(Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Bank Morston*
Dec, 17*79*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Post

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

1st
1st *1st* *1st*

(1st) (Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st *1st* *1st*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1st* *1st* *1st*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6
1778-1779.

Va.

George Lammie

Capt

(Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1779

Roll dated *Emilia Lammie*

Sept 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

6

Va.

Dec 10 1774

(*100*) (Capt. Nathan Lammie's Company of Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*74*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 14 days 5 3/4 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 3/4 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Applicable for presence.
Properly as

Casualties

Remarks:

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Bignall

Capt.

(Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*

, 1779

Roll dated *17 June*

Oct 1

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *11-1-79*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George Bignall

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. B. Signal

Priv. (Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Colonel

La
6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lee *Laigrai*
Co.

(Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*George L. Lammie**Rank*, (Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. L. Lammie

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Bignall

Both (Captain Nathan Lammie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col John Green

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Roll dated *Amos Glover*

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Both

La

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Laman

Private (Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr 2 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Worth's Bond

Both

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Sigball
Pvt. (Captain Nathan Lammie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Linnell
Co. 1

Capt. Nathan Linnell's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leath

B

6
1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wignall

Priv. (Captain Nathan Lammie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *(2 2/3 Dollars)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Wignall

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Lignan
Pvt

(Captain Nathan Lammie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May
Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
June 12

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: guard

Geo Lignan

La

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George L. Linnell
1st Lt.

Capt. Nathan Linnell's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 79
Widdiobrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed,

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

La

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

250. 22nd

250. (Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

George Manan
Pt Capt. Nathan Lamine's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb, 1779
Roll dated *Middletown*
Men 4, 1779

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Book

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Fernald

Car, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L. M. M.

227

Bignell, George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bignall, George

228

Bozwell, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bozwell, William

✓ B. 229
Bunge, Richm^d

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745859	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B.

6
(1776 1778.)

Va.

Richm? Bridge

Co.

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *May 4, 77 Deceased*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Schenck

Birk, William ²³⁰

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>135754552</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Birk

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan

Dec

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

rec'd from Penn.

Rec'd

²³¹
Birt, Mathew

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 35746402	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also.....

B

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew B. Jr.

Priv { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1776 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *7 1/2* , 1776 .

Term of enlistment -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 4 Regt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Attest

²³²
* Bishop, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745839	26
2	5916	27
3	5950	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

15,

6
1776 1778.

Va.

Joseph Wishoph
1771,

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *to 1st Dec. 18 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased Nov 9, 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hooker's Company.

Abenol

James Hendricks

[Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Battalion of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of pay

Time of service

Pay per day, dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Whole amount of pay

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

49,

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Disbrow †
644
Capt. Nicholas Holton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May, 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Holton's or Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Bishop, Thornton

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bishope, Thornton

233
Bishop, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bishop, Joseph

✓ 234
Bishope, Thornton

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 7 45 86 9

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

13

6
1776 1778

Va.

Thornlon Bishop

44 (Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 May 31 1777.

Roll dated

June 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acc'd Acc'd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's, Lieut. Col. Hobson's Company.

Thornlon

B. 1

Va.

Thomson Bishop
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

Revolutionary War.

By whom Received

Jo Bishop

Day when

Dec 2, 1783.

Sum

L 16-8

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792

Teste: J. CARTER "

Vol. 176; page 15

(547)

W. T. Pearson

Copyist.

235

Biswell John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Biswell, John

+ 236
Bizuwell, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744753	26
2	4788	27
3	4822	28
4	4853	29
5	4881	30
6	4967	31
7	9625	32
8	4935	33
9	9710	34
10	4957	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Russell *

Capt. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 3, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve , 17

Remarks: *g. l. s. c. l.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Bizwell
Co. 1st

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

7 1/2 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

C. Taylor

13

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Simms
Comp, {

Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was organized in various times by Capt. Peter Dun's Co. 1st Virginia Regiment.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John A. Simms
Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

Defunct to country

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

C. S. Apperson

43

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John
Co. 1st*

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 21*, 17*77*.

Time to serve *June 21*, 17*77*.

Remarks: *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

103

8
1776-1778.)

Va.

+

Capt. Peter Dun
Co. 1st Regt.

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lt.
Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 100.00*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20.00*

Amount *\$ 120.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

6
(1778-1778.)

Ino. Bizwell

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, *Capt. W. C. Parsons Co.*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Time to serve: March 9, 17.

Remarks :

On Commis's

1 Huxley

6

Va.

1776-1778.

John Simms
Capt.

Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
 Virginia Regiment of Continental
 Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
 Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *24 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bizwell,

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 5th, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 9th March,

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bequell
Co. 1st { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *9 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15 \$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged March 9 '78.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(545)

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B

Va.

John Biswell
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jacob Jammons

Day when

April 15, 1784.

Sum

£ 36 - 11 - 6

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

107

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1001

END



